DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 472 746 PS 030 961

AUTHOR	Cochran, Carole; Nelson-Kraayenbrink, Briana
TITLE	South Dakota Kids Count Factbook, 2002. Tenth Annual Edition.
INSTITUTION	Kids Count--South Dakota, Vermillion.
SPONS AGENCY	Annie E. Casey Foundation, Baltimore, MD.; South Dakota State Dept. of Education and Cultural Affairs, Pierre.; South Dakota State Dept. of Health, Pierre.; South Dakota State Dept. of Social Services, Pierre.; South Dakota State Dept. of Human Services, Pierre.
PUB DATE	2003-00-00
NOTE	194p.; For the 2001 Factbook, see ED 459 936.
AVAILABLE FROM	South Dakota KIDS COUNT Project, Business Research Bureau, University of South Dakota, 414 East Clark Street, Patterson Hall, Room 132, Vermillion, SD 57069-2390. Tel: 605-677-5287; Fax: 605-677-5427; e-mail: ccochran@usd.edu; Web site: http://www.usd.edu/brbinfo.
PUB TYPE	Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) -- Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS PRICE	EDRS Price MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	Accidents; *Adolescents; Birth Weight; Births to Single Women; Child Abuse; Child Care; Child Health; Child Neglect; Child Welfare; *Children; *Counties; Demography; Dropout Rate; Early Parenthood; Elementary Secondary Education; Employed Women; Family Income; Infant Mortality; Juvenile Justice; Lunch Programs; Mortality Rate; Poverty; Prenatal Care; Race; *Social Indicators; Special Needs Students; State Surveys; Substance Abuse; Tables (Data); Violence; Welfare Recipients; *Well Being
IDENTIFIERS	Child Mortality; *Indicators; Medicaid; Risk Taking Behavior; *South Dakota; Vaccination

ABSTRACT

This Kids Count factbook examines statewide trends in the well-being of South Dakota's children. The statistical portrait is based on 25 indicators in the areas of demographics, health, education, economics, and safety. The indicators include: (1) poverty thresholds; (2) racial groups; (3) single age years; (4) households and families; (5) infant mortality; (6) low birth weight; (7) child death; (8) teen violent death; (9) births to single teens; (10) prenatal care; (11) immunizations; (12) school enrollment; (13) school dropout rates; (14) children with a disability; (15) poverty statistics; (16) personal income; (17) women employed; (18) TANF/food stamps/Medicaid; (19) child care; (20) free and reduced price lunch recipients; (21) juvenile justice; (22) child abuse and neglect; (23) youth related traffic accidents; (24) juvenile drug and alcohol abuse; and (25) youth risk behavior survey. The first section of the factbook presents introductory materials and comparative information between South Dakota and the United States. The major portion of the factbook presents state and county data tables for each indicator. Among the findings are the following: South Dakota has the highest percentage rate in the nation of children under 6 in paid child care while parents work; the state ranks 5th for children living with fully employed parents; children in low-income working families face uncertain futures; and improvement in child poverty rate outpaces the national rate. The factbook concludes with a section listing data resources, websites of interest, data calculation information, and interpretation

Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made
from the original document.

instructions. (SD)

Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made
from the original document.

ED 472 746

2002 SOUTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT FACTBOOK

Tenth Annual Edition

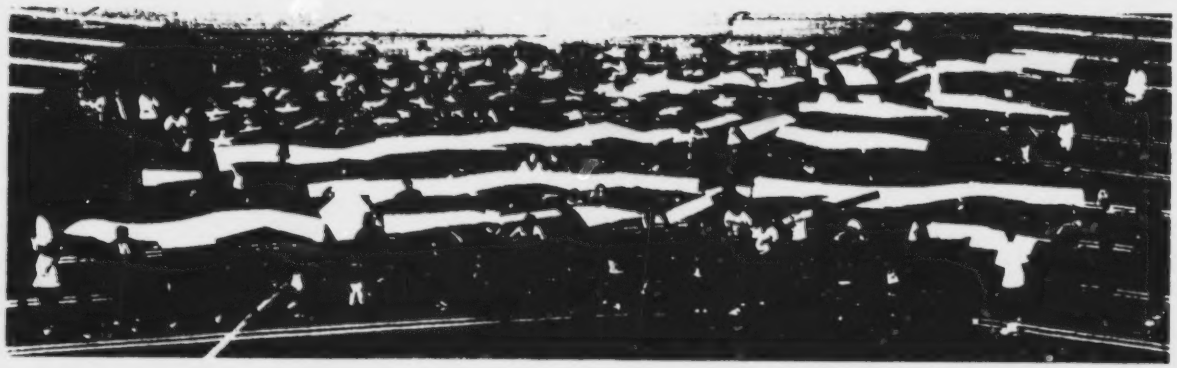


Photo courtesy of Kids Voting South Dakota

South Dakota KIDS COUNT Project
Business Research Bureau
The University of South Dakota
A project of the Annie E. Casey Foundation

PS 030961

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)
☒ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Carole Goodman

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

South Dakota kids count

Writing and editing by:
Carole Cochran
project director

Layout, design, data compiled and entered by:
Briana Nelson-Kraayenbrink
BRB staff assistant

Funding to produce and distribute this book came from:
The Annie E. Casey Foundation
South Dakota Department of Education and Cultural Affairs
South Dakota Department of Human Services

Copyright 2003 South Dakota KIDS COUNT Project. Permission to reproduce data from this Factbook is granted, provided the source is cited as:

Cochran, C. (2003) The 2002 South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook. Vermillion, SD: The University of South Dakota, Business Research Bureau, KIDS COUNT Project.

ABOUT THE COVER

The picture on the cover is the Kids Voting living flag at the Empire Mall in Sioux Falls. About 300 children and youth ages 6-12 formed the living flag.

The year 2002 marked the 225th anniversary of the flag of the United States. Kids Voting South Dakota decided to celebrate this event with a living flag display in four areas across the state.

Kids Voting South Dakota is part of a national grass roots, non-partisan, non-profit organization dedicated to educating America's youth about citizenship's responsibilities including the right and privilege of voting. Students learn the importance of voting in the classroom and then go to the polls on Election Day to "vote." They also learn that democracies only work with participation.

The mission of the organization is to enhance citizen involvement in the U.S. democracy by preparing current and future generations of informed voters to participate in greater numbers.

For more information contact: Kids Voting South Dakota, Patty Pearson, Director, 306 E Capitol Ave, Ste 20, Pierre, SD 57501. Phone: 605.224.9286; kvsd@usdemocracy.org. Tracy Russman, Assistant Director, PO Box 93, Aberdeen, SD 57402. Phone: 605.225.8464; kvsd3@usdemocracy.org.

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA

WILLIAM J. JANKLOW, GOVERNOR

December 2002

Dear Friends:

Congratulations to the South Dakota KIDS COUNT Project for ten years of providing child well-being data. Trustworthy and timely data are essential in an effort to provide a statistical snapshot of children and families in the state. Without this information, those who work to improve the quality of life for children and families could gage neither their successes nor the areas that continue to need improvement.

There have been many changes in the lives of children since 1993. South Dakota's after- school programs and a statewide comprehensive early childhood initiative have been powerful tools in the work of improving the lives of our children.

Much work still needs to be done. The first step is to know where we stand. The South Dakota KIDS COUNT Project provides that information through the annual Factbook. It is a resource and reference that has assisted many people over the years as we have planned, set priorities, and developed programs for children and families in South Dakota.

Thank you, to the South Dakota KIDS COUNT project director, Carole Cochran and her staff for continuing to provide the statistics that can help make a difference by showing us a bigger picture. I know the 2002 Kids Count Factbook offers the same valuable information it has provided for the past 10 years and will continue to be put to good use.

Sincerely,

Bill

William J. Janklow

WJJ:ss

EXECUTIVE OFFICE
STATE CAPITOL
500 EAST CAPITOL
PIERRE, SOUTH DAKOTA
57501-5070
605-773-3212

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The South Dakota KIDS COUNT Project gratefully thanks:

The Annie E. Casey Foundation

The South Dakota Departments of:
Education and Cultural Affairs
Health
Human Services
Social Services

The University of South Dakota
School of Business
The Business Research Bureau

Nancy Kniffen Craig
Patricia Goebel
Debbie Stalvig
Mea Danderand
for proofing the 2002 SD KIDS COUNT Factbook.

Room 122 folks for assisting with the mailing of the 2002 Factbook.

Tom Murphy 7 for the use of his TrueType font "Fresnel" and "Antelope H" It is found on the cover of this publication:
2002 SOUTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT FACTBOOK
It is used with his permission. Visit his site for many other fonts: **http://fonts.tom7.com**

A special thank you to **Jared, Donny, Isaiah, & Cathy,** for providing drawings for the factbook.

A VERY SPECIAL THANK YOU to Briana Nelson Kraayenbrink for four years of entering numerous data, preparing 10,000+ envelopes, proofing countless data sets, and compiling several publications. The best to you in graduate school!

The South Dakota KIDS COUNT Project gratefully thanks the individuals who provide the data for this factbook:

Demographic and Poverty Indicators:
Nancy Nelson & Nancy Craig
State Data Center, Business Research Bureau, University of South Dakota

Health Indicators:
Kathi Mueller & Mary Sarvis
Department of Health:
Infant Mortality Rate
Child Death Rate
Percent Low Birth Weight Babies
Teen Violent Death Rate
Percent Births to Single Teens
Percent Receiving Prenatal Care
Confidence Intervals

Michelle Hudecek, RN
Department of Health
Office of Disease Prevention:
Age Appropriate Immunizations

Education Indicators:
Susan Woodmansey, Jolene Brakke, & Jennifer Weber
Department of Education & Cultural Affairs
Enrollments, Dropouts, Children with special needs

Economic Indicators:
Rich Jensen
Department of Social Services:
TANF/Foodstamps Usage/Medicaid participation

Economic Indicators:
Pat Monson
Department of Social Services
Office of Child Care Services: Child Care

Sandra Kangas
Child & Adult Nutrition Services
Department of Education & Cultural Affairs
Free & Reduced Price School Lunches

Safety Indicators:
Pat Winters
Accident Records Office
Department of Transportation:
Youth Related Traffic Statistics

Dallas Johnson & Linda Ott
Unified Judicial System:
Juvenile Crime Referrals
Commitments to Department of Corrections

Mary Livermont
Department of Social Services
Child Protection Services:
Child Abuse & Neglect Statistics

Gib Sudbeck
Department of Human Services
Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse:
Juvenile Drug and Alcohol Statistics

Janet Ricketts
Department of Education & Cultural Affairs
Youth Risk Behavior Survey

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction/How to use this book 6
About SD KIDS COUNT 7
South Dakota compared to the United States 8

DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS
Sources and definitions 10
Poverty thresholds 11
South Dakota population by racial groups 12
Single age years 14
Households and Families 15
South Dakota map 16

HEALTH INDICATORS
Sources and definitions 18
Infant mortality 19
Low birth weight babies 19
Child death 20
Teen violent death 20
Births to single teens 21
Prenatal care 21
Immunizations 22

EDUCATION INDICATORS
Sources and definitions 26
Enrollment 27
Dropouts 27
Children with a disability 28

ECONOMIC INDICATORS
Sources and definitions 30
Poverty statistics 32
Per capita personal income 32
Women employed 32
TANF - Foodstamps - Medicaid 33
Child care 34
Free and reduced price school lunches 36

SAFETY INDICATORS
Sources and definitions 40
Juvenile justice 42
Child abuse and neglect 43
Youth related traffic accidents 44
Juvenile drug and alcohol 46
Youth risk behavior survey 47

STATE AND COUNTY DATA TABLES
Sources and definitions 52
State data 54-55
County data 56-187

RESOURCES SECTION
Data resources 190
Websites of interest 191
How to perform data calculations 192
How to interpret the health data confidence intervals ... 193

INTRODUCTION

This is the 10th South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook. It is a book of numbers and statistics. More importantly, each of those numbers and statistics represents faces and places in the state.

The data are organized by indicators: Demographic, Health, Education, Economic & Safety. The state information is provided first, followed by data for each of the sixty-six counties.

A Sources and Definition section is provided at the beginning of each section to explain how each indicator is defined and where the data were obtained. A website is also provided.

A Resources Section is found at the end of the factbook. This provides the name, address, email and website of the individuals who provided the data. Websites of interest are provided for additional information.

There are several new items in the 2002 Factbook. Look for the following as you peruse the factbook:

- **Drawings by Cathy, Donny, Isaiah, and Jared appear thoughout the publication.**
- **Single age year data, page 14**
- **Household and family data, page 15**
- **Free and reduced price school lunches, pages 36-37**

The U. S. Census Bureau did not produce estimates for 2001 by age group. If these estimates become available they will be posted on the South Dakota KIDS COUNT website:
http://www.usd.edu/brbinfo/brb

HOW TO USE THIS BOOK

The South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook is designed to be used by organizations, communities, citizens, and government officials. It can be used for presentations, grant writing, research, education, advocacy, and/or policy development. In order to use the data effectively keep the following in mind:

Small numbers - Much of the data in the Factbook is calculated based on small numbers of events, (i.e., child death rate, infant mortality rate). As the population base becomes smaller, as it does in many South Dakota counties, the numbers or percents may vary considerably from year to year.

Understand the indicator - Rates are not reported for counties when the numbers of an event are too small to be meaningful. Some indicators are reported in numbers, some as percents and some as rates (rate per 1,000, or rate per 100,000). Read the data sources and definitions found at the beginning of each section. How to perform data calculations is found in the Resources Section on page 190.

Time period - Data are based on different time intervals (e.g., state fiscal year, five-year averages). The reader is cautioned to check each indicator. Also check definitions and data source to determine the exact time period being reported.

Executive summary - The summary provided on pages 7-8 highlights only a portion of the information included in the Factbook.

About KIDS COUNT

KIDS COUNT is a national and state-by-state effort, sponsored by the Annie E. Casey Foundation, to track the status of children in the United States. A major goal of the Casey Foundation KIDS COUNT Initiatives is to foster a nationwide commitment to improving outcomes for vulnerable children and their families. Data indicators measure the education, social, economic, and physical well-being of children. By providing policymakers and citizens with yearly indicators of child well-being, KIDS COUNT seeks to enrich local, state, and national discussions concerning ways to secure better futures for children and families.

Use the data in this book for reports, presentations, project development, grant proposals, advocacy, and lobbying. Share the data with community leaders, policy makers, and individuals. Work with them toward changes that will improve the quality of life for South Dakota's children.

The SD KIDS COUNT project is located at the University of South Dakota, School of Business, Business Research Bureau. Beginning in 1993, the project has published a Factbook each year detailing pertinent facts about children in South Dakota. Much of the data is collected on an annual basis. The South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook is available as printed material and electronically.

Internet Site Address: www.usd.edu/brbinfo
[follow the KIDS COUNT link]

In 2003, the South Dakota KIDS COUNT Project celebrates **ten years** of providing vital data on children in the state. The demographic, health, education, economic, and safety indicators provided in the South Dakota KIDS COUNT factbook have provided an important tool in the work of improving children's lives in the state.
Some highlights over the past ten years:

1993 Received grant and published first South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook. The grant was administered by The State Data Center and the Youth and Family Alliance, Pierre. Published first SD KIDS COUNT Factbook and South Dakota's Children with Special Needs special report.

1994 Added a fact bulletin and pocket data card.

1997 Began submitting articles to weekly newspapers for publication-KIDS COUNT Column. SD KIDS COUNT website developed and setup online.

1998 PDF files for all SD KIDS COUNT Factbooks established and published on the KIDS COUNT website.

1999 Added county summary for selected indicators. Published 1999 Trend Report

2000 Began Facts on KIDS monograph series. SD KIDS COUNT website reformatted.

2002 Published 10th SD KIDS COUNT Factbook; fact bulletin, county summary for selected indicators, and pocket data card. Published four Facts on KIDS monograph series. Updated Trend Report and published on website only.

South Dakota compared to the United States

The KIDS COUNT National Data Book: State Profiles of Child Well-Being, is published each year by the Annie E. Casey Foundation. In this publication, all fifty states are ranked from best to worst. The 2002 National Data Book, based on 1999 data, ranked South Dakota 20th (of 50 states) in child well-being.

The national composite rank for each state is obtained by converting the numerical values for each of the 10 indicators into standard scores. The standard scores are added to provide a total standard score for each state. States are ranked on the basis of their total standard score in sequential order from highest (best) (1) to lowest (worst) (51). Standard scores are derived by subtracting the mean score from the observed score and dividing the amount by the standard deviation for that distribution of scores. All measures were given the same weight in calculating the overall standard score. Highlights for South Dakota from the 2002 national data book show:

•South Dakota has highest percentage rate in the nation of children under age 6 in paid child care while parents work. The study reports that 52% of SD's children are in paid child care, double the national rate of 26%.

•South Dakota ranks 5th for kids living with fully employed parents. Although its rate did not change during the 1990s, SD ranked 5th among all states for children living with securely employed parents. In 1990 and 1998, 18% of the state's children lived with families where no parent had a full-time, year-round employment. The national rate improved from 30% in 1990 to 25% in 1999.

•Many kids growing up in low-income working families face uncertain futures. In SD, 21,000 children are poor or nearly poor despite having at least one parent working all year. The report shows that 12% of all children in SD are living in low-income working families, better than the national average of 15%.

•Improvement in child poverty rate outpaces national rate. 18% of SD's children lived in poverty in 1998. This reflected a decrease from 20% in 1989. South Dakota's rate was slightly better than the national rate of 19%.

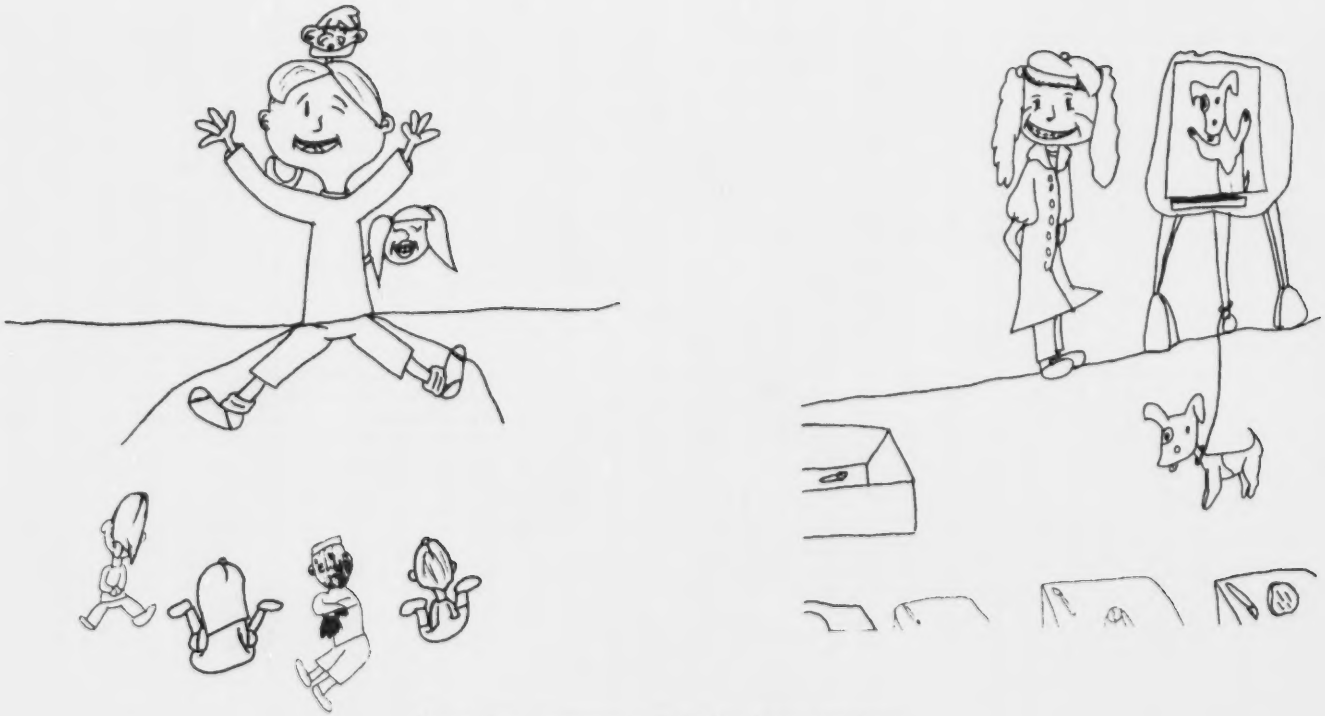
For additional information see **http://www.aecf.org**

2002 National Data Book South Dakota compared to the United States and National rank

Indicator	U.S.	SD	Rank
Percent of babies born low birth weight (<2,500 grams)	7.6%	5.9%	5
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	7.1	8.9	45
Child death rate ages 1-14 (per 100,000 children)	24	27	36
Rate of teen deaths by accident, homicide, & suicide ages 15-19 (per 100,000)	53	79	45
Teen birth rate (births per 1,000 females) ages 15-17	29	19	10
Percent of teens who are high school dropouts (ages 16-19)	10%	8%	14
Percent of teens not in school & not in labor force (ages 16-19)	8%	7%	12
Percent of children living in families where no parent has full-time year-round employment	25%	18%	5
Percent of children in poverty (data reflect poverty in previous year, 1998)	19%	18%	32
Percent of families with children headed by a single parent	27%	24%	7

Source: The Annie E. Casey Foundation's 2002 KIDS COUNT National Data Book: State Profiles of Child Well-Being.

DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS



Drawings courtesy of Cathy Knox Stalvig,
Elk Point-Jefferson School

SOURCES AND DEFINITIONS

POVERTY THRESHOLDS

Internet site
http://www.census.gov/hhes/poverty/threshld/thresh01.html

Data Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Definitions: Following the Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) *Statistical Policy Directive 14*, the Census Bureau uses a set of money income thresholds that vary by family size and composition to determine who is poor. If a family's total income is less than that family's threshold, then that family, and every individual in it, is considered poor. The poverty thresholds do not vary geographically, but they are updated annually for inflation using the Consumer Price Index (CPI-U). The official poverty definition counts money income before taxes and does not include capital gains and noncash benefits (such as public housing, Medicaid, and food stamps). Poverty is not defined for people in military barracks, institutional group quarters, or for unrelated individuals under age 15 (such as foster children). They are excluded from the poverty universe—that is, they are considered neither as "poor" nor as "non-poor."

While the thresholds in some sense represent families' needs, the official poverty measure should be interpreted as a statistical yardstick rather than as a complete description of what people and families need to live. Moreover, many of the government's aid programs use different dollar amounts as eligibility criteria.

For a history of the official poverty measure see "The Development of the Orshansky Thresholds and Their Subsequent History as the Official U.S. Poverty Measure," by Gordon Fisher, at: **www.census.gov/hhes/poverty/povmeas/papers/orshansky.html.**

SOUTH DAKOTA POPULATION

BY RACIAL GROUPS
AGE & RACE DATA FOR CHILDREN & YOUTH IN SOUTH DAKOTA, 2000
SINGLE AGE YEARS
HOUSEHOLDS AND FAMILIES

Note: The U.S.Census Bureau did not produce estimates for 2001 by age group. If those estimates become available they will be posted on the South Dakota KIDS COUNT website: http://www.usd.edu/brbinfo/kc

Data Source: 2000 figures are from the U. S. Census Bureau. The data were compiled by the South Dakota State Data Center.

Definitions: The data on race were derived from answers to the question on race that was asked of all people. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by people according to the race or races with which they most closely identify. The racial classifications used by the Census Bureau adhere to the October 30, 1997, Federal Register Notice entitled, "Revisions to the Standards for the Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity" issued by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). These standards govern the categories used to collect and present federal data on race and ethnicity. The OMB requires five minimum categories (American Indian and Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, and White) for race, with a sixth category, "some other race." In addition to the five race groups, the OMB also states that respondents should be offered the option of selecting one or more races. People may have chosen to provide two or more races either by checking two or more race response check boxes, by providing multiple write-in responses, or by some combination of check boxes and write-in responses. The race response categories shown on the questionnaire are collapsed into the five minimum race groups identified by the OMB, and the Census Bureau "some other race" category. There are 57 possible combinations involving the race categories shown above.

Comparability. The data on race in Census 2000 are not directly comparable to those collected in previous censuses.

POVERTY THRESHOLDS

Poverty thresholds in 2001, by size of family and number of related children under 18 years

Size of Family Unit	Related children under 18 years								
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
One person									
Under 65 years	$9,214								
Two persons									
Householder under 65 yr	$11,859	$12,207							
Three persons	$13,853	$14,255	$14,269						
Four persons	$18,267	$18,566	$17,960	$18,022					
Five persons	$22,029	$22,349	$21,665	$21,135	$20,812				
Six persons	$25,337	$25,438	$24,914	$24,411	$23,664	$23,221			
Seven persons	$29,154	$29,336	$28,708	$28,271	$27,456	$26,505	$25,462		
Eight persons	$32,606	$32,894	$32,302	$31,783	$31,047	$30,112	$29,140	$28,893	
Nine persons or more	$39,223	$39,413	$38,889	$38,449	$37,726	$36,732	$35,833	$35,610	$34,238

Source: Census Bureau poverty thresholds in 2001 obtained from their website, http://www.census.gov/hhes/poverty/threshld/thresh01.html

South Dakota Population by Racial Groups

	White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	Asian alone	Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	Some other race alone	Two or more races
South Dakota	186,674	1,812	30,290	1,370	82	1,390	5,863
Aurora	842	9	54	<4	0	11	11
Beadle	4,436	46	75	11	0	15	88
Bennett	354	<4	944	<4	<4	<4	111
Bon Homme	1,707	18	71	<4	0	8	33
Brookings	7,510	32	122	95	0	28	126
Brown	8,955	41	424	36	13	25	194
Brule	1,412	10	316	16	<4	<4	33
Buffalo	96	0	816	0	0	4	16
Butte	2,629	6	64	13	0	34	68
Campbell	493	0	<4	<4	0	0	<4
Charles Mix	1,797	5	1,306	<4	0	17	84
Clark	1,177	<4	16	0	0	<4	14
Clay	3,403	49	154	53	<4	13	105
Codington	7,481	17	154	18	<4	44	145
Corson	388	<4	1,255	0	0	<4	32
Custer	1,724	12	115	4	<4	9	82
Davison	5,177	16	198	27	0	18	95
Day	1,452	<4	226	<4	<4	7	33
Deuel	1,215	<4	5	<4	0	6	18
Dewey	348	0	2,134	<4	<4	0	37
Douglas	997	<4	19	4	0	<4	15
Edmunds	1,243	<4	7	<4	<4	0	9
Fall River	1,570	15	176	4	0	12	90
Faulk	763	0	<4	0	0	0	<4
Grant	2,191	<4	17	10	0	18	15
Gregory	1,129	<4	116	<4	0	<4	19
Haakon	595	0	30	0	0	0	11
Hamlin	1,739	<4	10	<4	0	<4	12
Hand	994	0	0	0	0	<4	5
Hanson	1,005	0	<4	<4	0	0	4
Harding	446	4	6	4	0	<4	0
Hughes	4,023	12	744	22	<4	17	133
Hutchinson	2,114	4	32	8	0	<4	21
Hyde	400	<4	52	0	0	<4	6

	White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	Asian alone	Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	Some other race alone	Two or more races
Jackson	404	0	729	<4	0	4	23
Jerauld	536	0	6	0	0	0	4
Jones	323	0	11	0	0	0	8
Kingsbury	1,518	<4	7	5	0	<4	19
Lake	3,209	12	38	25	<4	13	26
Lawrence	5,694	22	232	23	<4	19	105
Lincoln	7,382	39	68	38	0	44	132
Lyman	644	<4	657	6	0	<4	36
McCook	1,779	<4	5	4	0	6	12
McPherson	691	0	5	<4	0	0	0
Marshall	1,170	<4	131	<4	0	5	18
Meade	6,825	127	217	33	4	43	342
Mellette	222	0	529	<4	0	<4	36
Miner	776	11	4	<4	0	0	4
Minnehaha	38,774	921	1,151	554	34	600	1,373
Moody	1,656	10	357	11	0	<4	80
Pennington	21,091	249	3,222	191	13	217	1,371
Perkins	835	<4	29	<4	0	13	11
Potter	657	0	7	<4	0	0	11
Roberts	1,733	6	1,437	10	0	<4	99
Sanborn	757	<4	<4	4	0	<4	7
Shannon	135	<4	5,915	0	0	6	55
Spink	2,033	7	35	<4	0	<4	23
Stanley	722	<4	71	4	0	<4	21
Sully	418	0	5	<4	0	0	13
Todd	270	<4	3,954	6	0	6	65
Tripp	1,508	<4	391	0	0	<4	37
Turner	2,418	8	11	8	0	7	24
Union	3,531	19	19	57	0	16	70
Walworth	1,211	<4	317	4	<4	<4	55
Yankton	5,797	43	115	31	<4	62	93
Ziebach	150	0	950	0	0	<4	19

Source: 2000 Census obtained from the South Dakota State Data Center

Age and Race data for children and youth in South Dakota, 2000

	< 5	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 17	18 - 19
White alone	40,605	43,970	48,903	31,712	21,484
Black or African American alone	541	438	375	258	200
American Indian & Alaska Native alone	7,259	7,831	8,154	4,560	2,486
Asian alone	354	340	336	215	125
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	25	17	15	14	11
Some other Race alone	440	364	290	143	153
Two or More Races	1,845	1,526	1,390	729	373

Source: 2000 Census obtained from the South Dakota State Data Center

SINGLE AGE YEARS

The data on the right is from the Census Bureau website, **http://factfinder.census.gov**

Data for single age years by county is available on the South Dakota KIDS COUNT website: **http://www.usd.edu/brbinfo/kc**

South Dakota	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Total Pop. (all ages)	374,558	380,286	754,844
Under 5 years	**26,142**	**24,927**	**51,069**
Under 1 year	**5,271**	**4,968**	**10,239**
1 year	5,343	5,014	10,357
2 years	5,042	4,878	9,920
3 years	5,224	4,984	10,208
4 years	5,262	5,083	10,345
5 to 9 years	**28,019**	**26,467**	**54,486**
5 years	28,019	5,017	33,036
6 years	5,266	5,152	10,418
7 years	5,510	5,364	10,874
8 years	5,786	5,476	11,262
9 years	5,912	5,458	11,370
10 to 14 years	**30,495**	**28,968**	**59,463**
10 years	5,954	5,700	11,654
11 years	6,010	5,680	11,690
12 years	5,910	5,829	11,739
13 years	6,117	5,858	11,975
14 years	6,504	5,901	12,405
15 to 19 years	**32,177**	**30,286**	**62,463**
15 years	6,455	5,980	12,435
16 years	6,392	6,185	12,577
17 years	6,458	6,161	12,619
18 years	6,572	5,987	12,559
19 years	6,300	5,973	12,273
1 to 4 years	20,871	19,959	40,830
5 to 17 years	77,819	73,761	151,580
5 to 13 years	52,010	49,534	101,544
14 to 17 years	25,809	24,227	50,036

HOUSEHOLDS AND FAMILIES

NOTE: County data for Households and Families is available on the South Dakota KIDS COUNT website: http://www.usd.edu/brbinfo/kc/specialreports.htm

Household

A household includes all of the people who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied (or if vacant, intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other people in the building and that have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall.

Householder. The data on relationship to householder were derived from the question "How is this person related to Person 1," which was asked of Persons 2 and higher in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder (Person 1). In most cases, this is the person, or one of the people, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person in the household, any household member 15 years old or over could be designated as the householder (that is, Person 1).

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: family householders and nonfamily householders.

A family householder is a householder living with one or more people related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all of the people in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse (husband/wife). Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes people in formal marriages, as well as people in common-law marriages. The number of spouses is equal to the number of "married-couple families" or "married-couple households" in 100-percent tabulations. Marital status categories cannot be inferred from the 100-percent tabulations since the marital status item was not included on the 100-percent form.

Households	South Dakota
Total:	290,245
Households with one or more people under 18 years:	100,977
Family households:	99,834
Married-couple family	73,254
Other family:	26,580
Male householder, no wife present	7,008
Female householder, no husband present	19,572

Table Source and Notes
Source: U. S. Census Bureau's Summary File 1 (SF 1), 100-percent data. www.census.gov
Total = all households in the county or state
Other family = Male householder, no wife present + female householders, no husband present

Family

A family includes a householder and one or more other people living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All people in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or an "other family" according to the presence of a spouse. "Other family" is further broken out according to the sex of the householder. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship that were asked on a 100-percent basis. Married-couple family. A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

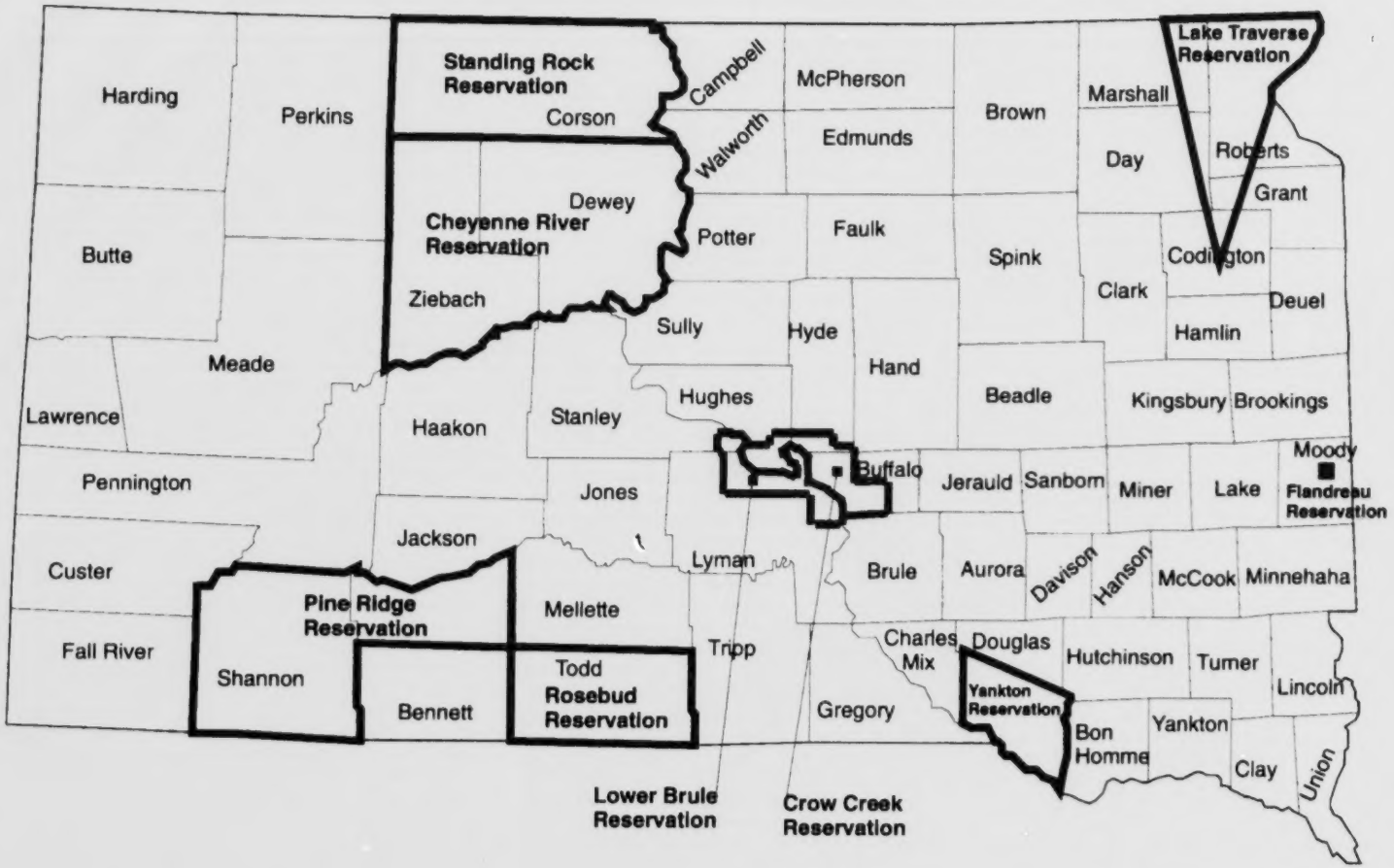
Other family

Male householder, no wife present. A family with a male householder and no spouse of the householder present. Female householder, no husband present. A family with a female householder and no spouse of the householder present. Related children in a family include own children and all other people under 18 years of age in the household, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Families	South Dakota
Total:	194,330
Married-couple family:	157,391
With related children under 18 years:	73,020
Under 6 years only	15,733
Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	16,055
6 to 17 years only	41,232
Other family:	36,939
Male householder, no wife present:	10,734
With related children under 18 years:	6,964
Under 6 years only	2,075
Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	976
6 to 17 years only	3,913
Female householder, no husband present:	26,205
With related children under 18 years:	19,532
Under 6 years only	4,763
Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	3,788
6 to 17 years only	10,981

Table Source & Notes
Source: U. S. Census Bureau's Summary File 1 (SF 1), 100-percent data. www.census.gov
Total = Married couple family and Other family
With related children under 18 years = Under 6 years only + Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years + 6 to 17 years only
Male householder, no wife present = all male householders, no wife present with or without children
Female householder, no husband present = all female householders, no husband present with or without children.

Map of South Dakota Reservations and Counties



HEALTH INDICATORS

Drawing courtesy of Don Necklace,
Vermillion High School

Drawing courtesy of Cathy Knox Stalvig,
Elk Point-Jefferson School

SOURCES AND DEFINITIONS

HEALTH

Internet site: **http://www.state.sd.us/doh**

Data Source: South Dakota Department of Health, Office of Data, Statistics, and Vita Records.

Data Indicator and Definition: Infant mortality (rate): The number of deaths from all causes of infants under one year of age per 1,000 live births.

Child death (rate): The number of deaths for children ages 1-14 per 100,000, from all causes.

Low birth weight babies (percent): Low birth weight babies are those born weighing less than 2,500 grams (about 5 and one half pounds).

Teen violent death (rate): The number of deaths from homicides, suicides, and accidents to teens ages 15-19 years per 100,000 teens.

Births to single teens (percent): The percent of all live births to single females under the age of 20.

Women receiving prenatal care (percent): The number of live single births to women receiving prenatal care during the first trimester (first three months) of pregnancy, by county of residence.

IMMUNIZATIONS

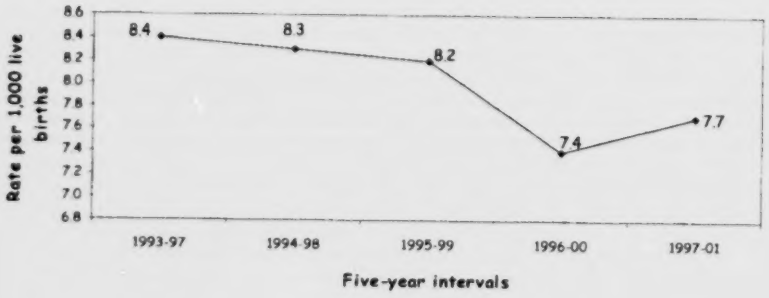
Internet site: **http://www.cdc.gov/nip/publications/**

Childhood Immunization Schedule
Data Source: Center for Disease Control, National Immunization Program, Atlanta, Georgia.

Retrospective Two Year Old Immunization Level
Data Source: Department of Health, Office of Disease Prevention.

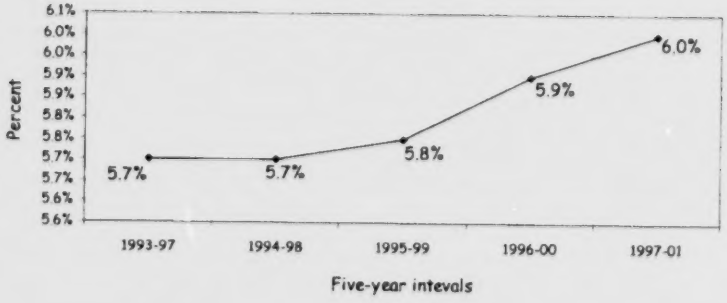
Definition: Every year the immunization records of all children entering kindergarten in the state are reviewed by their local school to make sure they have all the immunizations required by South Dakota law. The immunization rates reported are the percentages of this year's kindergarten students who were adequately immunized with 4 doses of DTaP, 3 doses of Polio, and 1 dose of Measles-Mumps-Rubella (MMR) vaccines when they were 24 months of age. If for example, a child received his third polio vaccine when he was 36 months old, he is not counted as being adequately immunized. We are measuring immunization rates of the kindergarten class as they turned 2-years old. This is called a retrospective survey.

Rates for infant mortality for five year intervals
1993-97 through 1997-01



Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

Percentage of low birth weight babies for five-year intervals
1993-97 through 1997-01



Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

INFANT MORTALITY

The infant mortality rate reflects the number of infants who die before their first birthday, per 1,000 live births. Since the first year of life is more fragile than later years of childhood, negative social conditions, such as poverty, have a greater impact on this vulnerable group.

The five-year average infant mortality rate for 1997-01 in South Dakota was 7.7 per 1,000 live births; or for every 1,000 live births there were slightly less than 8 infant deaths. For the five-year period 1997-01 there were a total of 398 infant deaths. There has been a slight increase of infant deaths from the previous 5-year time period. The graph on the left shows the infant mortality rate for the time periods 1993-97 through 1997-01.

Infant mortality rates differed by race. Of the infant deaths for the 1997-01 time period, 259 were Caucasian, 127 were Native American, and 11 were other races. The rate for Caucasians was 6.1 per 1,000 live births; the rate for Native Americans was 15.2 per 1,000 live births; and for other race groups the rate was 10.3 per 1,000 live births.

LOW BIRTH WEIGHT BABIES

While many babies get off to a healthy beginning, babies weighing less than 2,500 grams (about 5.5 pounds) at birth have a higher probability of experiencing developmental problems. The percent of low birthweight babies reflects a group of children who are likely to have problems as they move through the growth stages.

The percent of all live births that were low birthweight was 6% for the 1997-01 time period. This means that for every 100 live births, 6 were low birthweight. The percentage of low birthweight babies shows a steady increase for the past time periods. The graph at the left indicates the number of low birthweight babies for 1993-97 through 1997-01.

Of the babies born with low birthweight from 1997-01, 2,507 (5.9%) were Caucasian, 505 (6%) were Native American, and 95 (8.9%) were of other races.

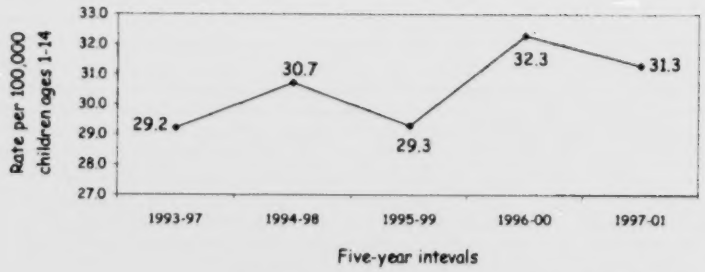
CHILD DEATHS

Once a child survives the first year of life, mortality drops sharply. A significant cause of child deaths is motor vehicle accidents. These data show death rates for children, ages 1-14, per 100,000 children.

The rate of 31.3 per 100,000 children ages 1-14, translates to 242 child deaths for 1997 through 2001. The child death rate hovers around 50 deaths per year. The graph at the right shows the trend in the number of child deaths for 1993-97 through 1997-01.

For the 1997-01 time period, 178 child deaths were Caucasian children (28.4 deaths per 100,000), 60 were Native American children (49.8 deaths per 100,000), and 4 were of other races (15.1 deaths per 100,000).

Rates for child deaths for five-year intervals
1993-97 through 1997-01



Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

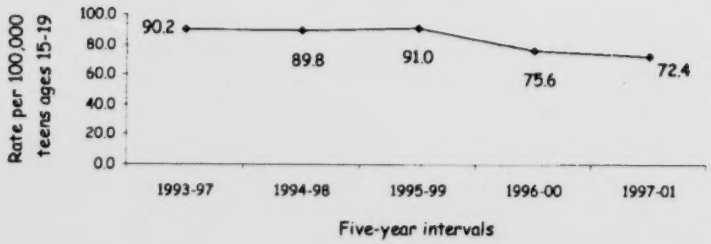
TEEN VIOLENT DEATHS

This indicator is deaths caused by accidents, homicides, and suicides per 100,000 teens ages 15-19.

The teen violent death rate for 1997-01 was 72.4 per 100,000 youth 15 through 19 years of age. This means that for every 100,000 youth in that age group, about 226 died from accidents, suicides, or homicides for the 1997-01 time period. In South Dakota, accidents have made up the highest percentage of teen deaths. The graph at the right indicates the number of teen violent deaths for 1993-97 through 1997-01.

Of the teen violent deaths from 1997-01, 161 were Caucasian (60.5 deaths per 100,000) and 63 were Native American (163.0 deaths per 100,000).

Rates for teen violent deaths for five-year intervals
1993-97 through 1997-01



Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

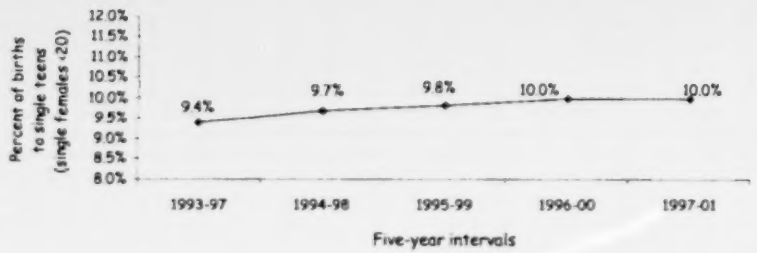
Births to Single Teens

This indicator is included because teen childbearing has been shown to diminish the opportunities of both the child and the mother. Births to females under age 18 are particularly problematic because most of the teens are not married and have not completed high school.

Births to single teens made up 10% of all births from 1997-01. This means that for every 100 births, 10 occurred to single mothers under the age of 20. The graph at the left indicates the number of births to single teens for 1993-97 through 1997-01.

Single teen births, by race of the mother, for the time period 1997-01: 3,133 (7.4%) were Caucasian, 1,940 (23.2%) were Native American, and 90 (8.4%) were of other races.

Percentage for births to single teens (single females <20) for five-year intervals 1993-97 through 1997-01



Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

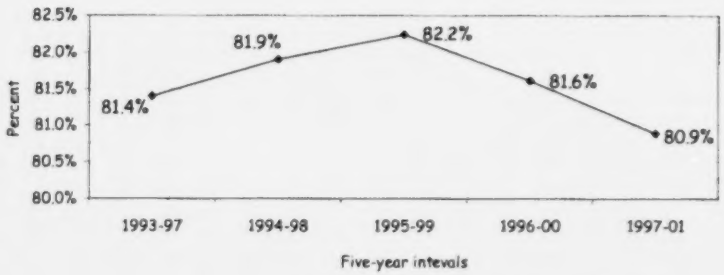
22

Prenatal Care

The graph at the left indicates the number of women receiving prenatal care during the first trimester for the five-year intervals 1993-97 through 1997-01. The percent of women receiving prenatal care in their first trimester of pregnancy was 80.9% [41,156 women] for the time period 1997-01. The percentage of women receiving prenatal care in the first trimester shows a decrease from the 1995-99 time period.

Of the women receiving prenatal care in the first trimester from 1997-01, 35,215 (84.7%) were Caucasian, 5,162 (62.9%) were Native American, and 777 (73.9%) were of other races.

Percentage for first trimester prenatal care for five-year intervals 1993-97 through 1997-01

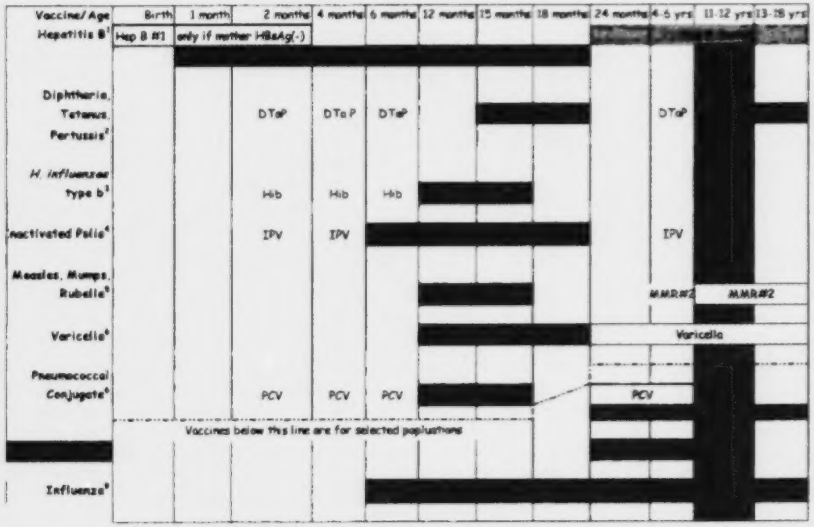


Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

IMMUNIZATIONS

This schedule indicates the recommended ages for routine administration of currently licensed childhood vaccines, as of December 1, 2001, for children through age 18 years. Any dose not given at the recommended age should be given at any subsequent visit when indicated and feasible. Additional vaccines may be licensed and recommended during the year. Licensed combination vaccines may be used whenever any components of the combination are indicated and the vaccine's other components are not contraindicated. Providers should consult the manufacturers' package inserts for detailed recommendations.

Recommended childhood immunization schedule
United States 2002



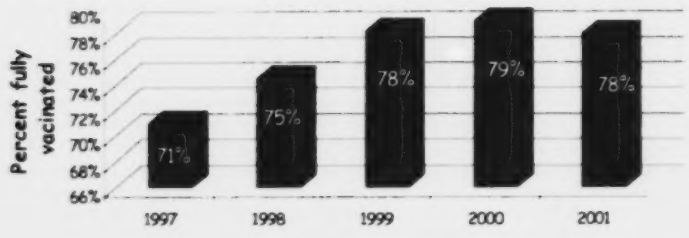
Source: Center for Disease Control, National Immunization Program website, http://www.cdc.gov/nip/publications

Notes

1. **Hepatitis B vaccine (Hep B).** All infants should receive the first dose of hepatitis B vaccine soon after birth and before hospital discharge; the first dose may also be given by age 2 months if the infant's mother is HBsAg-negative. Only monovalent hepatitis B vaccine can be used for the birth dose. Monovalent or combination vaccine containing Hep B may be used to complete the series; four doses of vaccine may be administered if combination vaccine is used. The second dose should be given at least 4 weeks after the first dose, except for Hib-containing vaccine which cannot be administered before age 6 weeks. The third dose should be given at least 16 weeks after the first dose and at least 8 weeks after the second dose. The last dose in the vaccination series (third or fourth dose) should not be administered before age 6 months. Infants born to HBsAg-positive mothers should receive hepatitis B vaccine and 0.5 mL hepatitis B immune globulin (HBIG) within 12 hours of birth at separate sites. The second dose is recommended at age 1-2 months and the vaccination series should be completed (third or fourth dose) at age 6 months. Infants born to mothers whose HBsAg status is unknown should receive the first dose of the hepatitis B vaccine series within 12 hours of birth. Maternal blood should be drawn at the time of delivery to determine the mother's HBsAg status; if the HBsAg test is positive, the infant should receive HBIG as soon as possible (no later than age one week). 2. **Diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and acellular pertussis vaccine (DTaP).** The fourth dose of DTaP may be administered as early as age 12 months, provided 6 months have elapsed since the third dose and the child is unlikely to return at age 15-18 months. Tetanus and diphtheria toxoids (Td) is recommended at age 11-12 years if at least 5 years have elapsed since the last dose of tetanus and diphtheria toxoid-containing vaccine. Subsequent routine Td boosters are recommended every 10 years. 3. **Haemophilus influenzae type b (Hib) conjugate vaccine.** Three Hib conjugate vaccines are licensed for infant use. If PRP-OMP (PedvaxHIB® or ComVax® [Merck]) is administered at ages 2 and 4 months, a dose at age 6 months is not required. DTaP/Hib combination products should not be used for primary immunization in infants at ages 2, 4 or 6 months, but can be used as boosters following any Hib vaccine. 4. **Inactivated polio vaccine (IPV).** An all-IPV schedule is recommended for routine childhood polio vaccination in the United States. All children should receive four doses of IPV at ages 2 months, 4 months, 6-18 months, and 4-6 years. 5. **Measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine (MMR).** The second dose of MMR is recommended routinely at age 4-6 years but may be administered during any visit, provided at least 4 weeks have elapsed since the first dose and that both doses are administered beginning at or after age 12 months. Those who have not previously received the second dose should complete the schedule by the 11-12 year old visit. 6. **Varicella vaccine.** Varicella vaccine is recommended at any visit at or after age 12 months for susceptible children, i.e. those who lack a reliable history of chickenpox. Susceptible persons aged > 13 years should receive two doses, given at least 4 weeks apart. 7. **Pneumococcal vaccine.** The heptavalent pneumococcal conjugate vaccine (PCV) is recommended for all children age 2-23 months. It is also recommended for certain children age 24-59 months. Pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine (PPV) is recommended in addition to PCV for certain high-risk groups. See MMWR 2000;49(RR-9);1-35. 8. **Hepatitis A vaccine.** Hepatitis A vaccine is recommended for use in selected states and regions, and for certain high-risk groups; consult your local public health authority. See MMWR 1999;48(RR-12);1-37. 9. **Influenza vaccine.** Influenza vaccine is recommended annually for children age 6 months or older with certain risk factors (including but not limited to asthma, cardiac disease, sickle cell disease, HIV, and diabetes; see *MMWR* 2001;50(RR-4);1-44), and can be administered to all others wishing to obtain immunity. Children aged 12 years or less should receive vaccine in a dosage appropriate for their age (0.25 mL if age 6-35 months or 0.5 mL if aged 3 years or older). Children aged 8 years or less who are receiving influenza vaccine for the first time should receive two doses separated by at least 4 weeks.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Retrospective 2 year old immunization level
by school year



Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

The 2001 retrospective immunization survey shows that 78% of the state's children entering kindergarten in fall 2001 were adequately immunized when they were 24 months old. Although this year's immunization rate was a small drop from last year's record high rate, the coverage has increased since 1994 when it was 62%.

The statewide goal is 90% of 2-year old children with full immunization coverage. Faulk County had the highest immunization rate in 2001 with 94% of their 31 children being fully immunized. Three other counties achieved the 90% goal, Hamlin 91%, McPherson 91% and Jerauld 90%. Three counties had less than 60% coverage, Custer 57%, Harding 56% and Bennett 48%. In both 2000 and 2001 McPherson and Jerauld counties had immunization rates greater than 90%.

There are many children who were very close to being fully immunized. In 2001, 7% (743) of children had all their immunizations, except their fourth DTaP. Parents and health-care providers are urged to get children their fourth DTaP between 15 and 18 months. Although there has been a shortage of DTaP vaccine since early 2001, South Dakota providers have only experienced temporary delays in the receipt of vaccine orders, never the inability to get vaccine. Therefore, the shortage is not attributable to falling short of the 90% goal.

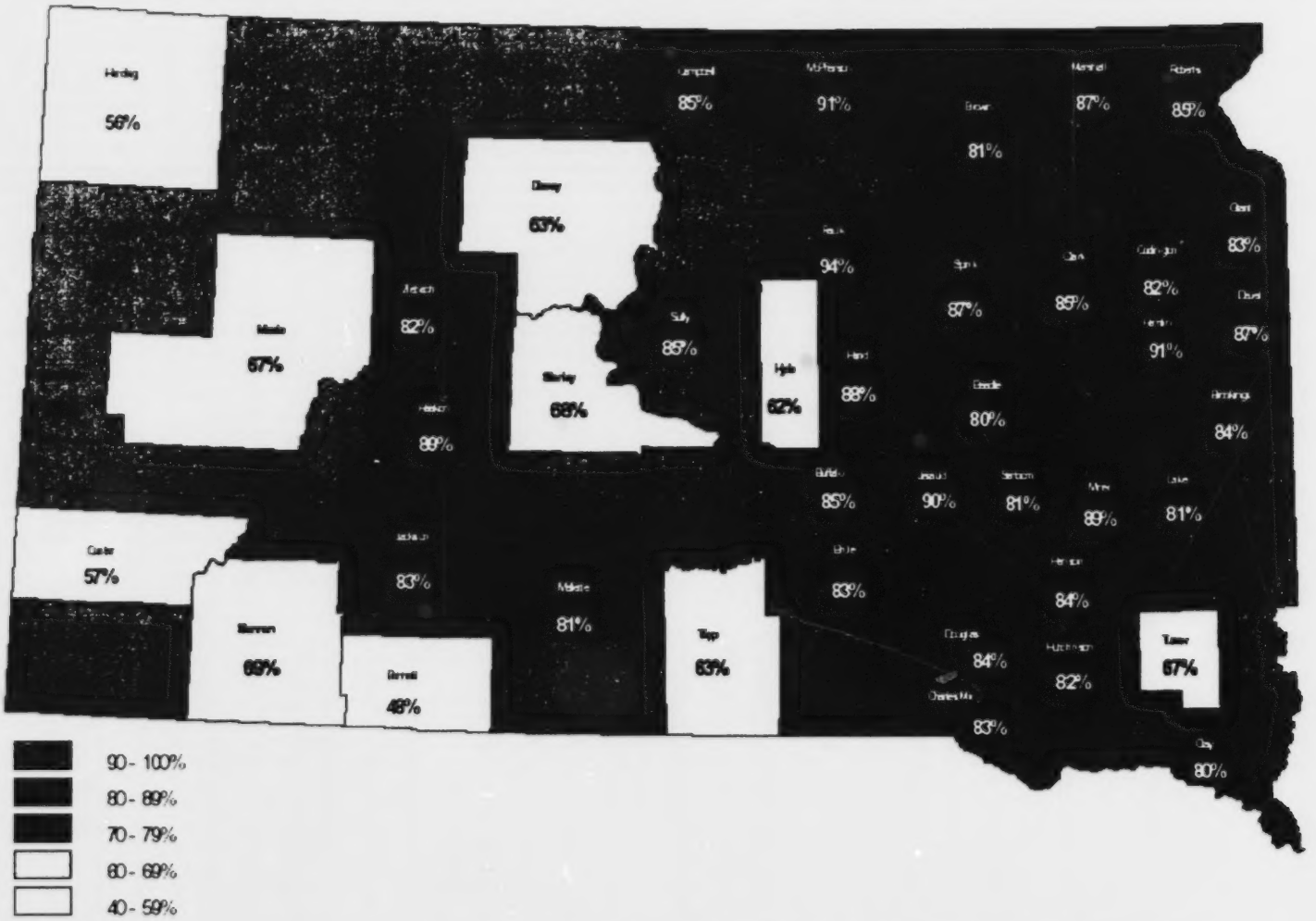
This retrospective survey identifies communities with low immunization rates that may need targeted help to improve. A high immunization rate protects the whole community by limiting the number of individuals who are susceptible to infectious diseases and limits the spread of diseases. Thanks to immunization, South Dakota was free of diphtheria, measles, mumps, rubella, tetanus, and polio in 2001. However, 5 cases of whooping cough were reported.

Age Appropriate Immunizations by County
Percent Change from 2000 to 2001

	2000	2001	% change		2000	2001	% change
State	**78.6%**	**77.9%**	**-0.9%**	Hyde	50.0%	61.9%	23.8%
Aurora	77.8%	73.5%	-5.5%	Jackson	60.0%	83.3%	38.8%
Beadle	80.2%	79.5%	-0.9%	Jerauld	92.6%	90.0%	-2.8%
Bennett	53.7%	48.1%	-10.4%	Jones	75.0%	71.4%	-4.8%
Bon Homme	81.0%	76.7%	-5.3%	Kingsbury	74.3%	75.9%	2.2%
Brookings	83.1%	84.1%	1.2%	Lake	78.3%	80.8%	3.2%
Brown	83.9%	80.8%	-3.7%	Lawrence	68.5%	69.9%	2.0%
Brule	66.7%	82.9%	24.3%	Lincoln	80.8%	79.4%	-1.7%
Buffalo	52.6%	85.4%	62.4%	Lyman	83.3%	78.9%	-5.3%
Butte	69.4%	72.9%	5.0%	Marshall	86.8%	86.5%	-0.3%
Campbell	68.4%	84.6%	23.7%	McCook	81.6%	78.1%	-4.3%
Charles Mix	84.2%	82.9%	-1.5%	McPherson	93.5%	90.9%	-2.8%
Clark	84.3%	85.4%	1.3%	Meade	79.4%	66.8%	-15.9%
Clay	86.3%	80.0%	-7.3%	Mellette	83.7%	80.6%	-3.7%
Codington	83.4%	81.8%	-1.9%	Miner	74.4%	89.3%	20.0%
Corson	80.7%	77.5%	-4.0%	Minnehaha	79.9%	78.8%	-1.4%
Custer	70.3%	58.9%	-16.2%	Moody	80.0%	78.6%	-1.8%
Davison	75.2%	78.0%	3.7%	Pennington	78.5%	78.5%	0.0%
Day	83.8%	79.5%	-5.1%	Perkins	83.3%	78.7%	-5.5%
Deuel	88.7%	88.7%	0.0%	Potter	88.9%	70.8%	-20.4%
Dewey	62.1%	63.0%	1.4%	Roberts	90.1%	85.0%	-5.7%
Douglas	77.8%	84.0%	8.0%	Sanborn	86.7%	80.8%	-6.8%
Edmunds	84.6%	72.0%	-14.9%	Shannon	67.7%	68.9%	1.8%
Fall River	74.1%	77.3%	4.3%	Spink	82.8%	86.7%	4.7%
Faulk	87.9%	93.5%	6.4%	Stanley	70.8%	67.5%	-4.7%
Grant	77.4%	82.5%	6.6%	Sully	72.7%	84.8%	16.6%
Gregory	70.6%	75.0%	6.2%	Todd	78.7%	75.8%	-3.7%
Haakon	80.0%	89.5%	11.9%	Tripp	65.3%	63.0%	-3.5%
Hamlin	76.0%	90.9%	19.6%	Turner	68.1%	66.7%	-2.1%
Hand	90.6%	87.9%	-3.0%	Union	81.1%	77.5%	-4.4%
Hanson	69.8%	84.1%	20.5%	Walworth	73.8%	77.8%	5.4%
Harding	68.4%	58.3%	-14.8%	Yankton	80.3%	77.0%	-4.1%
Hughes	75.7%	77.1%	1.8%	Ziebach	77.8%	82.4%	5.9%
Hutchinson	86.9%	81.6%	-6.1%				

Source: South Dakota Department of Health.
The percent change calculated by the South Dakota KIDS COUNT Project.

Immunization Rates of 2-Year-Old Children By County, 2001



Overall State Rate 78%. Immunization rates based on a retrospective study of South Dakota children entering kindergarten in Fall 2001 who were adequately immunized with 4 doses DTaP, 3 doses polio and 1 dose MMR when the children were 24 months old.

Source: South Dakota Department of Health. Website document: http://www.state.sd.us/doh/Disease/immun.htm

25
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

EDUCATION INDICATORS

Drawing courtesys of Cathy Knox Stalvig,
Elk Point-Jefferson School

SOURCES AND DEFINITIONS

ENROLLMENTS/DROPOUTS

Internet site: **www.state.sd.us/deca/DATA**

Data Source: Department of Education and Cultural Affairs for the State of South Dakota. Statistics for dropout rates and enrollment are for pre-kindergarten through grade twelve.

Definitions: Enrollment: Total number of students enrolled in school on the last Friday of school in September. Dropout rate: Dropout rates presented in the Factbook are "event dropout rates." The event dropout rate represents the share of students who leave school without completing high school during a single year. The dropout rates for the State of South Dakota districts/schools were calculated by dividing the number of dropouts in the school year by the accumulative enrollment [accumulative enrollment is the total number of students enrolled in a school year (beginning of the year enrollment plus any students added after that date)]. A "NA" indicates there were no schools (private and/or public) in the county.

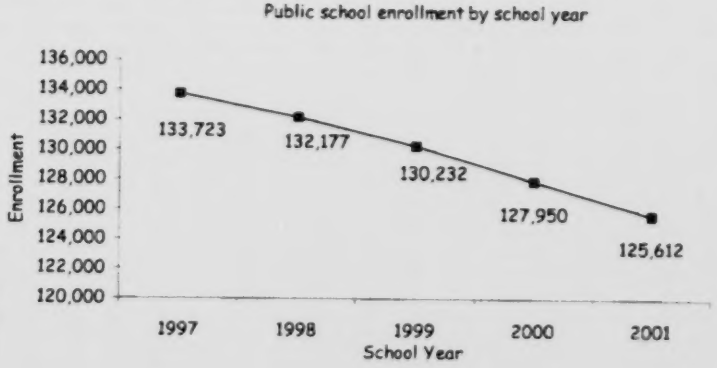
CHILDREN WITH A DISABILITY

Internet site: **www.state.sd.us/deca/DATA**

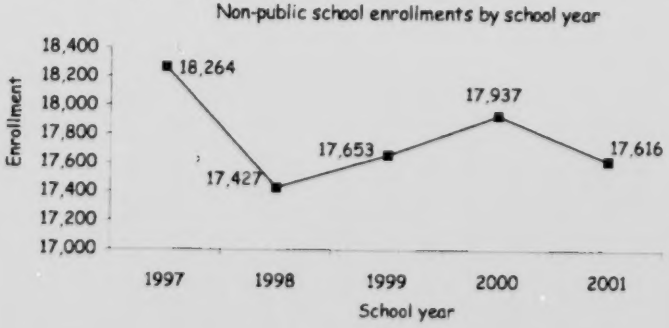
Definition: Child Count data on disabilities is for individuals age three through twenty-one. Children with a disability: This information is obtained from the Special Education Child Count done every December to determine age, placement alternatives, and disabling conditions for children with special needs. The number presented represents the number of children with disabling conditions in the designated school district. These conditions include: deafness, blindness, serious emotionally disturbed, mental retardation, hearing and visual impairments, specific learning disabilities, multiple disabilities, orthopedic impairments, speech/language impairments, other health impairments, autism, and traumatic brain injury. Child Count data does not include data from private or Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) schools but does include Chapter I state operated/ state supported programs.

ENROLLMENT

Enrollment figures are gathered every year by the South Dakota Department of Education and Cultural Affairs on the last Friday in September. Figures are for kindergarten through 12th grade. From 1997 through 2001 there has been a steady decrease in enrollment in South Dakota public schools.



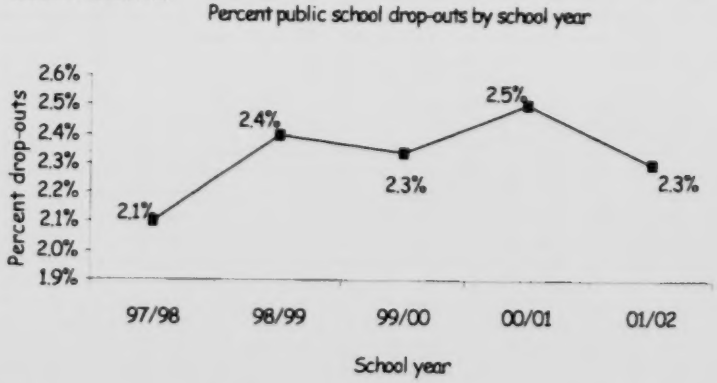
South Dakota's non-public schools have shown a pattern of growth and decline in enrollment figures. In the fall of 1997 there were 18,264 students enrolled in private schools in the state. From 1998 to 2000 there was an increase in enrollments in non-public schools in the state. There was a slight drop in enrollments for fall 2001.



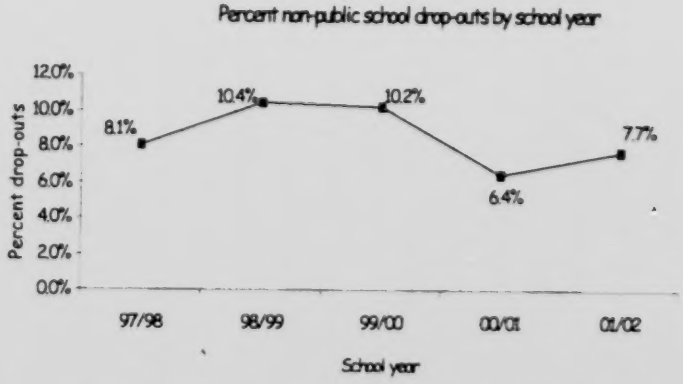
Source: South Dakota Department of Education and Cultural Affairs.

DROPOUT RATES

Dropout rates for South Dakota's public schools decreased slightly from the previous year. The graph below shows the dropout rates for the school years 97/98 through 01/02 for the public schools in South Dakota.



The dropout rate for non-public schools increased from the previous school year.



Source: South Dakota Department of Education and Cultural Affairs.

CHILDREN WITH A DISABILITY

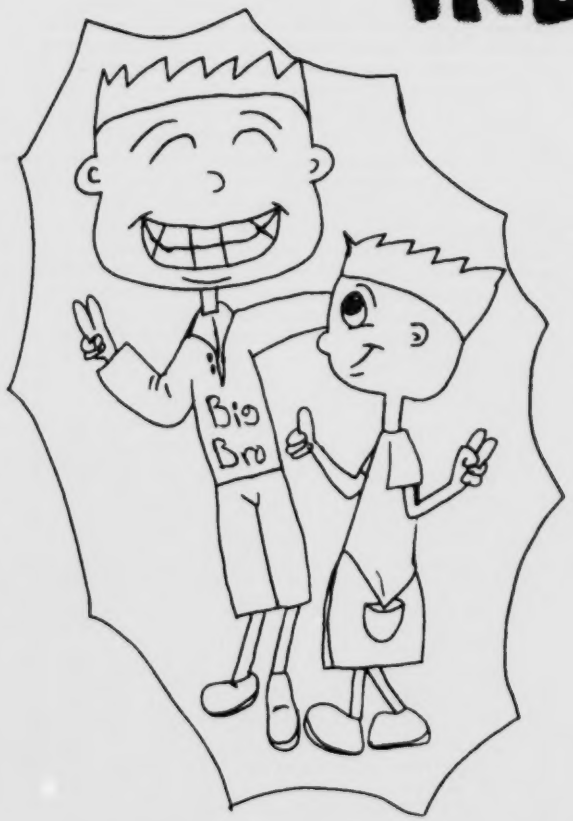
Information on children with disabilities is obtained from the Child Count done every December by the Department of Education and Cultural Affairs. The count is done to determine age, disabling condition, and placement alternatives for children with special needs. This information includes Chapter I State operated/supported programs but does not include private or Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) schools.

On December 1, 2001 there were 16,718 children with special needs in the State. South Dakota law mandates that a free special education program be provided to any person under the age of 21. The degree of interaction between the special education student and the regular education student is described through a continuum of placement alternatives available to the special education student. These alternatives include:

- Regular classroom with modifications.
- Resource Room - Services outside the regular classroom for more than 21% but less than 60% of the school day.
- Self-contained classroom - Services outside of the regular classroom for more than 60% of the day.
- Day program - A special education program in a facility other than the student's district of residence for more than 50% of the instructional day.
- 4-hour program - Placement in a 24-hour residential/educational program (in or out of state).
- Home/Hospital - Placement where children and youth with disabilities receive special education in medical treatment facilities or at home.

Disabling condition	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Deaf/Blindness	7	<4	<4	<4	<4
Serious Emotional Disturbance	485	524	558	647	683
Mental Retardation	1,495	1,418	1,427	1,450	1,383
Hearing Impairments	95	92	97	114	113
Specific Learning Disability	6,702	6,978	7,222	7,422	7,455
Multiple Disabilities	569	619	634	607	720
Orthopedic Impairments	104	95	112	114	107
Visual Impairments	70	58	53	51	44
Deafness	45	41	42	42	44
Speech/Language Impairments	4,161	3,944	4,071	4,138	4,072
Other Health Impairments	276	346	444	583	718
Autism	123	150	193	257	288
Traumatic Brain Injury	53	40	41	49	57
Developmental Delay (Preschool Ages 3-5)	1,071	1,233	1,139	1,089	1,033
TOTAL	15,256	15,538	16,035	16,564	16,718

ECONOMIC INDICATORS



Drawing courtesy of Cathy Knox Stalvig,
Elk Point-Jefferson School

Drawing courtesy of Isaiah,
Vermillion Middle School

SOURCES AND DEFINITIONS

POVERTY

Internet site: **http://www.census.gov**

Data Source: Poverty information for 1980 and 1990 are from the Census of Population Social & Economic Characteristics. Data were compiled by the South Dakota State Data Center. 2000 figures are from Census 2000 Summary File 3 (SF 3) - Sample Data. Data were compiled by the South Dakota State Data Center.

Definitions: Below poverty: Percent below poverty is based on the income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau (see page 11 for poverty thresholds). The average poverty threshold for a family of four in 1989 was $12,674. "NC" (not comparable): Poverty statistics for female householders with children were calculated for "under 6" in 1979 not "under 5" as in the 1989 Census and therefore are not comparable.

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME

Data Source: 2001 Regional Economic Information System, Bureau of Economic Analysis. Data were compiled by the South Dakota State Data Center.

WOMEN EMPLOYED

Internet site: **http://www.census.gov**

Data Source: 2000 figures for South Dakota and the Nation are from Census 2000 Summary File 3 (SF 3) - Sample Data Table P45. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER [22] - Universe: Females 16 years and over. Data were compiled by the South Dakota State Data Center. **Note: The total for women 16+ employed is all women [with and without children].**

Definition: **The definition provided is a condensed version. For the complete definition go to American FactFinder: http://factfinder.census.gov/servlet/BasicFactsServlet**
The data on employment status was referred to as labor force status in previous censuses. The employment status data shown in Census 2000 tabulations were derived from answers to the long-form questionnaire, which were asked of a sample of the population 15 years and over. The employed civilian data relate to all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) "at work" — those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week, but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are people whose only activity consisted of work around their own house (painting, repairing, or own home housework) or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations. Also excluded are all institutionalized people and people on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

TANF/FOODSTAMPS/MEDICAID

Internet sites: **http://www.state.sd.us/social/tanf**
http://www.state.sd.us/social/FoodStamps/index.htm

Data Source: TANF/Foodstamps participation is from the South Dakota Department of Social Services. The data are for state fiscal years.

Child Care

Internet site: http://www.state.sd.us/social/CCS/CCShome.htm

Data Source: Child Care Services Assistance Program, Department of Social Services.

Types of Regulated Child Care: Family Child Care Home - Registered: South Dakota law defines a Family Child Care Home as one in which care is given on a regular basis for any part of a twenty-four hour day to twelve or less children from more than one unrelated family. This includes any children under the age of six who are living in the home. Family child care is a service provided in the provider's home. Family child care providers are registered rather than licensed. Registration is a voluntary process whereby the applicants declare their intent to provide family child care and agree to comply with standards that have been established by the Department of Social Services. A registration certificate is in effect for 2 years. Registration is legally mandated when a provider receives compensation from public funds. Providers who are not receiving reimbursement from public funds and care for 12 or fewer children are exempt from registration. A registered family child care provider must be at least 18 years old.

Group Family Child Care Home - Licensed: South Dakota law defines a Group Family Child Care Home as a facility that provides child care for a part of a day as a supplement to regular parental care for 13 to 20 children from more than one family, including the provider's own children who are under the age of 6 years. A group family child care home may be located in the provider's own home or in a separate facility.

Group family child care homes are mandated by law to be licensed regardless of the funding source. A license is in effect for one year. Providers licensed as group family child care homes may be eligible to receive reimbursement through the Child Care Food Program if their program is located in a family home or residential area.

Child Care Center - Licensed: South Dakota law defines a Child Care Center as a facility which provides child care for part of a 24-hour period to 21 or more children from one or more unrelated families, including the provider's own children under the age of 6 years, regardless of the source of income. A child care center many be located in the provider's own home or in a separate facility. In addition, programs that care for only school-age children may be licensed as a Before & After School Center.

Child care centers are mandated by law to be licensed regardless of the funding source. A license is in effect for one year. A child care center may be operated as a nonprofit organization or as an independent, proprietary facility. Nursery schools that do not provide regular daily care are exempted from licensure by SDCL 26-6-27.

Funding Categories Available for Child Care Assistance

TANF Child Care: Provides payment of child care expenses for TANF families in approved work activities, which includes community service. Families must be receiving cash TANF benefits. No co-payment is required.

Non-TANF Assistance: Available for low-income families who work or work and attend school. Families may earn up to 200% of the federal poverty level. Students must work a minimum of 40 hours per month in order to receive assistance. High school, GED and technical education students who meet certain guidelines are exempt from the work requirement. Co-payment is based on family size and adjusted gross family income.

Transitional Child Care: Provides 12 months of child care payments for families whose TANF case closes because of income. May earn up to 200% of the federal poverty level. Co-payment is based on family size and adjusted gross household income.

Free and Reduced Price School Lunches

Internet site: http://www.state.sd.us/deca/CSCF/CANS/

Data Source: Child and Adult Nutrition Services, Department of Social

POVERTY STATISTICS

The poverty data were derived from answers to the US Census Bureau's 2000 Census long-form questionnaire Items 31 and 32. The Census Bureau uses the federal government's official poverty definition. The Social Security Administration (SSA) developed the original poverty definition in 1964, which federal interagency committees subsequently revised in 1969 and 1980. The Office of Management and Budget's (OMB's) Directive 14 prescribes this definition as the official poverty measure for federal agencies to use in their statistical work.

The data below show the percent below poverty for related children under age 18 and under age 5 for all persons, families, and female headed households.

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	16.9%	15.9%	13.2%
Related children under 18	20.0%	20.1%	16.7%
Related children under 5	21.4%	23.6%	20.4%
All Families	13.1%	11.6%	9.3%
Related children under 18	16.6%	16.5%	13.9%
Related children under 5	19.8%	20.7%	19.0%
Female Headed Families	34.4%	38.7%	30.4%
Related children under 18	44.1%	48.8%	37.9%
Related children under 5	NC	66.2%	53.5%

Source: U.S.Census Bureau, SF-3.

PERSONAL INCOME

According to 2001 data, South Dakota had a per capita personal income (PCPI) of $26,664 (based on 2001 figures) ranking South Dakota 36th in the nation. It was 88% of the national average of $30,472 (from data released September 2002).

South Dakota's total personal income in 2001 increased 3.4% to $20,173,940,000 (the 2000 figure was $19,509,280,000). Total personal income (TPI) includes the earnings (wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, and proprietors' income); dividends, interest, and rent and transfer payments received by the residents of South Dakota.

Earnings of all reported persons employed in South Dakota increased from $13,454,402,000 in 2000 to $13,751,729,000 in 2001, an increase of 2.2%. The largest industries in 2001 were services, 24.9% of earnings; government and government enterprises, 19% of total earnings; manufacturing, 12.2% of total earnings; and retail trade, 10.1% of total earnings.

WOMEN EMPLOYED

The chart below shows women (age 16 and over) in the work force with children. The U.S. Census Bureau delineated women in the work force with children under age 6 only, women with children under age 6 and ages 6 - 17, and women with children ages 6 - 17 only. South Dakota is above the national figures for women in the work force in general and with children.

Women in the Work Force	South Dakota	United States
Total	63.7%	57.5%
With children under 6 **only**	77.5%	63.5%
With children under 6 **and** 6-17	75.4%	60.0%
With children 6-17 **only**	85.8%	75.0%

Source: U.S.Census Bureau, SF-3.

TANF - Food Stamps - Medicaid

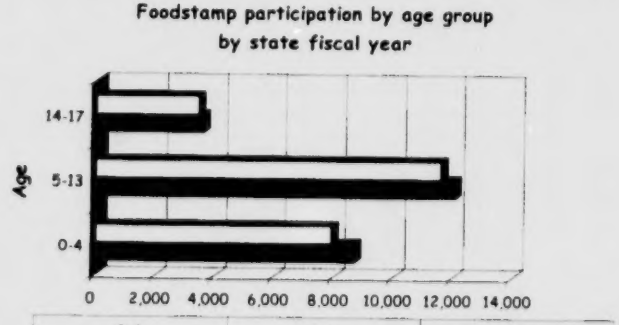
Temporary Assistance to Needy Families

For the state fiscal year 2002, there were 5,344 children receiving TANF benefits. This was 94 more children than last state fiscal year. There were 6,647 recipients of TANF funding for a total payment of $11,066,794 for state fiscal year 2002. The average per family of TANF funds was $323.93. The average per recipient was $138.74.

Foodstamps

For the 8th consecutive year, South Dakota's Food Stamps Program has had the highest accuracy rate in the nation for determining food stamp benefits. The state earned a $768,456 bonus from the federal government. For state fiscal year 2002, 18,158 households in the state received food stamps. There were 46,920 recipients of food stamps. The fiscal year coupon value was $43,932,486. The average coupon value per month per household was $201.62. The average coupon value per month per recipient was $78.03.

The graph below depicts the participation rate in the Food Stamps program. Participation increased slightly from the previous fiscal year.



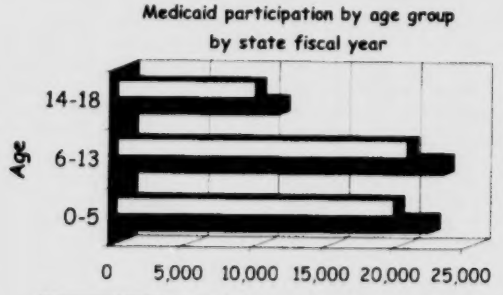
	0-4	5-13	14-17
State FY '01	7,914	11,592	3,424
State FY '02	8,701	12,067	3,593

Source: South Dakota Department of Social Services

Medicaid Participation

South Dakota has chosen Medicaid for its CHIP program. It allows the Department of Social Services to use the existing Medicaid program to administer and deliver benefits. A Medicaid-based expansion also offered more expansive coverage for preventive, dental and optometry services, and participating families are not required to make co-payments or pay premiums for children under 18.

The graph below shows the medical participation by age group for state fiscal years 2001 and 2002. The Medicaid participation by age group has increased from the 2001 state fiscal year.



	0-5	6-13	14-18
State FY '01	19,502	20,472	9,629
State FY '02	22,034	23,020	11,265

Source: South Dakota Department of Social Services

CHILD CARE

Child Care Services (CCS) at the South Dakota Department of Social Services has a number of responsibilities that include funding and technical assistance for Out-of-School-Time programs; child care facility development in response to local community needs; and a Health & Safety Continuous Funding cycle to help child care programs meet licensing requirements. In addition, CCS provides direct child care assistance payments for qualifying families; a statewide training delivery system for child care providers; and the licensing and registration of child care programs as authorized by SDCL 26-6.

Licensing of Child Care Programs Child care providers are invaluable members of a professional network attending to the developmental needs of children. Individuals or corporations who provide child care for more than 12 children are required by South Dakota law to be licensed. South Dakota Codified Law 26-6-9 requires licensure (regulation) of all child welfare agencies (including child care centers) by the Department of Social Services. South Dakota Codified Law 26-6-19 authorized the Department to develop standards of child care to be used for the regulation of these agencies.

Child care licensing This is a means of reducing the risk of harm to children in child care settings by establishing and enforcing regulations that require maintenance of minimum standards. Licensing is a form of consumer protection. Without licensing, to achieve compliance with states regulations, children would be at higher risk from fire, unsafe buildings, unsafe play equipment, injury, disease, and developmental impairment. In addition to prevention efforts, licensing workers also offer consultation to providers to help them increase quality of care beyond the minimum standards.

The following table shows the number of registered and/or licensed child care programs for the state and each county. The data is from the month of October 2002. Counts vary throughout the year. **The data do not include family child care providers operating unregulated in their home.**

Number of registered and/or licensed child care programs for the state and counties for October 2002

County Name	Licensed Group Family Day Care	Registered Family Day Care Homes	Licensed Day Care Centers	Licensed Before & After School Center
Aurora	0	4	1	1
Beadle	1	20	4	4
Bennett	1	2	0	0
Bon Homme	2	6	0	0
Brookings	0	49	4	6
Brown	3	47	6	7
Brule	4	3	2	1
Buffalo	0	0	1	0
Butte	1	17	1	0
Campbell	0	1	0	0
Charles Mix	5	7	1	1
Clark	1	5	0	0
Clay	1	9	3	4
Codington	2	29	4	7
Corson	0	3	1	0
Custer	0	5	1	1
Davison	5	35	3	6
Day	2	5	0	1
Deuel	0	2	1	0
Dewey	1	3	1	0
Douglas	0	3	0	1
Edmunds	0	1	0	1
Fall River	0	3	3	0
Faulk	1	2	0	0
Grant	0	17	1	1
Gregory	1	2	1	0
Haakon	2	1	0	0
Hamlin	1	6	0	0
Hand	0	4	1	0
Hanson	0	0	1	0
Harding	0	1	0	0
Hughes	1	18	6	1
Hutchinson	2	6	3	0
Hyde	1	2	0	0
Jackson	1	2	0	0
Jerauld	0	2	0	1
Jones	0	1	0	0
Kingsbury	1	7	0	1
Lake	2	23	0	5
Lawrence	1	22	2	3
Lincoln	1	33	2	5
Lyman	1	1	1	0
Marshall	2	2	0	0
McCook	3	4	0	1
McPherson	0	4	0	1
Meade	3	31	2	2
Mellette	1	2	1	0
Miner	0	2	0	1
Minnehaha	5	233	39	38
Moody	1	3	0	2
Pennington	11	125	23	21
Perkins	0	4	0	1
Potter	0	4	0	0
Roberts	1	10	2	0
Sanborn	0	5	0	2
Shannon	4	0	0	0
Spink	2	16	1	1
Stanley	0	5	0	0
Sully	0	1	0	0
Todd	2	5	3	0
Tripp	1	6	0	1
Turner	1	8	1	2
Union	1	7	3	0
Walworth	1	10	0	1
Yankton	1	30	4	6
Ziebach	0	1	0	0
State Totals	86	927	134	138

Source: Office of Child Care Services, Department of Social Services

Direct Child Care Assistance-The chart on the right shows the average monthly number of children served by county (August through October 2002) by the child care assistance subsidy program. South Dakota families with incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level (FPL) and families receiving TANF benefits and those transitioning off TANF may apply for financial assistance to help pay their child care costs. Eligibility for the program is based on household size and gross monthly income. A sliding fee scale is used to determine the amount of reimbursement and co-payments for each family. Families receiving child care assistance generally choose a provider who is licensed or registered (regulated) by the state. If a family chooses a provider who is unregulated by the state, certain criteria must be met such as TB testing, screening for child abuse and neglect, and basic training. Unregulated providers can be a close relative, a family friend, or someone who provides care in the home of the family requesting assistance. Unregulated providers are limited in the number of children they may care for and the amount of reimbursement they can receive. All providers must be 18 years old.

Out-of-School Time Programs-Out-of-school time (OST) program funding is the newest initiative in the Office of Child Care Services (CCS). Since 1997 a formal funding cycle has been established to support schools and communities that want to offer structured and safe environments for children when they are not in school. These incentive grants last three years and require recipients to raise matching funds. Funding is available for schools and/or private non-profit organizations in communities that partner to provide OST programs. The intent of each grant is to provide start-up funds that encourage partnering agencies to develop programs that not only provide a safe haven for children while their parents are at work; but also provide structured recreational and enrichment activities that allow children to explore their creative potential. Currently there are 138 licensed OST programs operating in South Dakota.

Training and Education-Early Childhood Enrichment (ECE) programs were established to meet the growing need for early childhood and out-of-school-time (OST) training and to assist CCS in efforts to recruit and retain quality child care providers across South Dakota. CCS has developed five ECEs sites throughout the state to offer a variety of services that support child care providers, teachers and others involved in the care and education of children. ECE programs offer training opportunities to help licensed or registered child care providers meet mandated training requirements. They also offer training to unregulated providers (i.e. relative and/or family friends) who are receiving public funds through the Child Care Assistance Subsidy program and are required to obtain 3 hours of training within the first 6 months. Registered family child care homes are required to obtain 6 hours of training each year; licensed group child care facilities are required to obtain 10 hours of training each year; and licensed child care centers are required to obtain 20 hours of training each year.

Average number of children served each month from August 2002 through October 2002

County	TANF	TCC	Non-TANF Assistance	Foster Care	Total	County	TANF	TCC	Non-TANF Assistance	Foster Care	Total
Aurora	0	0	16	1	17						
Beadle	0	0	87	5	92	Jackson	7	3	6	0	16
Bennett	4	0	11	0	15	Jerauld	0	0	5	0	5
Bon Homme	0	0	16	9	25	Jones	0	0	0	0	0
Brookings	5	0	100	4	109	Kingsbury	0	0	10	1	11
Brown	12	1	156	31	200	Lake	6	1	27	3	37
Brule	0	0	31	7	38	Lawrence	15	4	91	21	131
Buffalo	6	0	8	4	18	Lincoln	1	0	33	11	45
Butte	2	4	43	9	58	Lyman	17	2	12	3	34
Campbell	0	0	3	0	3	Marshall	0	0	5	0	5
Charles Mix	10	0	52	3	65	McCook	0	2	0	0	2
Clark	0	0	5	1	6	McPherson	0	0	0	2	2
Clay	19	5	69	1	94	Meade	14	4	109	24	151
Codington	14	0	111	8	133	Mellette	9	0	3	1	13
Corson	8	0	7	0	15	Miner	0	0	3	0	3
Custer	4	6	17	6	33	Minnehaha	38	26	665	89	818
Davison	3	3	139	12	157	Moody	0	0	2	5	7
Day	1	0	8	5	14	Pennington	82	35	797	61	975
Deuel	0	0	1	0	1	Perkins	0	0	12	7	19
Dewey	4	4	24	0	32	Potter	0	0	4	5	9
Douglas	0	0	1	3	4	Roberts	2	0	16	2	20
Edmunds	0	0	8	2	10	Sanborn	0	0	13	0	13
Fall River	0	0	20	12	32	Shannon	18	5	7	0	30
Faulk	0	0	9	0	9	Spink	1	0	26	3	30
Grant	1	0	21	2	24	Stanley	0	0	12	7	19
Gregory	1	0	15	0	16	Sully	0	0	0	1	1
Haakon	0	0	7	0	7	Todd	26	0	18	1	45
Hamlin	0	0	12	1	13	Tripp	3	1	11	4	19
Hand	0	0	2	0	2	Turner	0	1	14	3	18
Hanson	0	0	7	0	7	Union	3	0	17	0	20
Harding	0	0	2	0	2	Walworth	6	0	21	5	32
Hughes	11	4	154	27	196	Yankton	6	2	143	8	159
Hutchinson	0	2	19	2	23	Ziebach	2	1	2	0	5
Hyde	0	0	0	3	3	State Totals	361	116	3,265	425	4,167

Source: Office of Child Care Services, Department of Social Services

FREE AND REDUCED PRICE SCHOOL LUNCHES

The Child and Adult Nutrition Services (CANS) office in the Department of Education and Cultural Affairs (DECA) is responsible for administering the U.S. Department of Agriculture's (USDA) Food and Consumer Services (FCS) nutrition programs. These programs furnish resources to eligible local agencies that provide food in meals or commodities to participants. Programs include National School Lunch, School Breakfast, Special Milk, Summer Food Service, Child and Adult Care Food, Nutrition Education and Training, and Commodity Distribution for child nutrition programs, charitable institutions, emergency feeding programs, soup kitchens, and food banks.

Schools must be accredited in accordance with Department of Education and Cultural Affairs (DECA) policies, Residential Child Care Institutions must meet licensing criteria, and Day Care Homes/Centers must be registered or licensed. All local agencies annually renew the agreement and meal policy statement. Upon filing accurate and prompt claims/orders with CANS, agencies receive federal reimbursement for meals and snacks and/or commodities based on participation.

Every school day, more than 25 million children in 93,000 schools across the country eat a lunch provided through the National School Lunch Program (NSLP). More than half of these children receive the meal free or at a reduced price. The US Department of Agriculture (USDA) recognizes the program's national health responsibility to provide school meals that meet nutrition objectives. USDA updated the policy in the 1997 school year so that school meals would comply with the Dietary Guidelines for Americans.

Families are eligible for free or reduced price lunches through the USDA School Lunch Program based on their income level. During the 2001-2002 school year, 246 of the 321 school districts (public, non-public, tribal) offered school lunches. Of 173 active public school districts, 169 offered school lunches. Two educational cooperatives also participate in the National School Lunch Program. Two small public school districts and 5 small nonpublic districts participate in Special Milk Program.

For the 2001-2002 school year a total of 141,984 children were enrolled in Kindergarten through 12th grade in South Dakota schools, both public and private. A total of 49,595 children and youth were eligible for free or reduced price lunches; 36,742 were eligible for free lunches and 12,853 were eligible for reduced price lunches. The chart on the next page shows the numbers of children and youth eligible for free and reduced price lunches. **Please note: Jones County does not offer a school lunch program.**

The income eligibility guidelines below are the income scales used to determine an applicant's eligibility for free or reduced price meals, if the family is at or below the guideline. The guidelines are for the 2001-2002 school year.

	Annually	Annually	Monthly	Monthly	Every 2 weeks	Every 2 weeks	Twice a month	Twice a month	Weekly	Weekly
Household Size	Free	Reduced	Free	Reduced	Free	Reduced	Free	Reduced	Free	Reduced
1	$11,167	$15,892	$931	$1,325	$430	$612	$466	$663	$215	$306
2	15,093	21,479	1,258	1,790	$581	$827	$629	$895	291	414
3	19,019	27,066	1,585	2,256	$732	$1,041	$793	$1,128	366	521
4	22,945	32,653	1,913	2,722	$883	$1,256	$957	$1,361	442	628
5	26,871	38,240	2,240	3,187	$1,034	$1,471	$1,120	$1,594	517	736
6	30,797	43,827	2,567	3,653	$1,185	$1,686	$1,284	$1,827	593	843
7	34,723	49,414	2,894	4,118	$1,336	$1,901	$1,447	$2,059	668	951
8	38,649	55,001	3,221	4,584	$1,487	$2,116	$1,611	$2,292	744	1,058
For each additional family member, add	3,926	5,587	328	466	$151	$215	$164	$233	76	108

The NSLP provides cash reimbursement and commodity foods for meals served in non-profit food services in elementary and secondary schools, and in residential child care institutions. For information about the National School Lunch Program (NSLP), call **(605) 773-3413**.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SOUTH DAKOTA Free and Reduced Price School Lunches 2001-2002 - BY COUNTY

County	Enrollment	Eligible Free	Eligible Reduced	% Eligible F&RP
Aurora	536	132	69	38%
Beadle	3,188	670	372	33%
Bennett	766	513	92	79%
Bon Homme	1,349	265	199	34%
Brookings	4,176	482	315	19%
Brown	5,843	976	410	24%
Brule	1,419	570	150	51%
Buffalo	472	408	29	93%
Butte	1,794	480	230	40%
Campbell	284	80	26	37%
Charles Mix	2,056	1,059	190	61%
Clark	727	172	98	37%
Clay	1,614	369	158	33%
Codington	4,873	885	469	28%
Corson	1,025	799	66	84%
Custer	994	179	72	25%
Davison	3,536	780	314	31%
Day	1,212	482	159	53%
Deuel	599	97	76	29%
Dewey	1,811	1,140	216	75%
Douglas	412	75	56	32%
Edmunds	809	229	98	40%
Fall River	1,404	471	167	45%
Faulk	420	120	60	43%
Grant	1,608	222	122	21%
Gregory	927	415	141	60%
Haakon	395	79	50	33%
Hamlin	1,276	314	211	41%
Hand	613	150	106	42%
Hanson	523	93	116	40%
Harding	235	66	23	38%
Hughes	3,068	706	168	28%
Hutchinson	1,642	396	175	35%
Hyde	250	53	35	35%
Jackson	697	489	58	78%
Jerauld	396	103	66	43%
Kingsbury	907	149	115	29%
Lake	2,129	385	243	29%
Lawrence	3,213	595	241	26%
Lincoln	3,477	276	255	15%
Lyman	722	385	85	65%
Marshall	841	228	107	40%
McCook	1,048	182	142	31%
McPherson	504	131	107	47%
Meade	2,730	558	294	31%
Mellette	391	287	38	83%
Miner	500	75	30	31%
Minnehaha	30,062	4,836	1,968	23%
Moody	1,471	485	129	42%
Pennington	16,980	3,813	1,493	31%
Perkins	640	212	85	46%
Potter	472	104	55	34%
Roberts	2,202	1,059	235	59%
Sanborn	482	157	56	44%
Shannon	4,234	3,493	290	89%
Spink	1,382	279	168	32%
Stanley	540	115	52	31%
Sully	291	36	22	20%
Todd	2,721	2,117	255	87%
Tripp	1,235	442	123	46%
Turner	1,521	133	168	20%
Union	2,679	402	238	24%
Walworth	868	217	97	36%
Yankton	3,777	731	331	28%
Ziebach	446	341	19	81%
South Dakota	**141,414**	**36,742**	**12,853**	**35%**

SAFETY INDICATORS

Drawing courtesy of Don Necklace,
Vermillion High School

Drawing courtesy of Cathy Knox Stalvig,
Elk Point-Jefferson School

Sources and Definitions

Juvenile Offense Referrals

Internet site: **http://www.sdjudicial.com/**

Data Source: Court Services Department of the South Dakota Unified Judicial System.

Definitions: These figures represent the number of youth under 18 years of age who are referred to the Unified Judicial System (UJS) by the states attorneys. Juvenile informational complaints may be filed with the states attorney by law enforcement officials, parents, court services officers (alleged probation violations), and others. The states attorney may decide to file a formal petition, refer the case to a court services department for a 90-day informal adjustment, refer the case to a private agency approved by the court, or take no action. Numbers are for the county in which apprehension took place and represent the number of cases rather than individuals. In other words, if a child was referred to UJS for several different offenses, that child would be counted several different times.

Commitments to Department of Corrections

Internet site: **http://www.sdjudicial.com/**

Data Source: Court Services Department of the South Dakota Unified Judicial System.

Definition: The total number of juveniles committed to the Department of Corrections. Figures are by county which means the county of record in which the judge conducted the adjudication and dispositional proceedings. It can be county of residence or the county where the offense occurred.

Child Abuse and Neglect

Internet site: **http://www.state.sd.us/social/CPS/index.htm**

Data Source: Department of Social Services, Child Protection Services.

Youth Related Traffic Accidents

Internet site: **http://www.sddot.com/pub.asp**

Data Source: Department of Transportation, Accident Records Office. 2001 South Dakota Motor Vehicle Traffic Accident Summary.

JUVENILE DRUG & ALCOHOL

Internet site: **http://www.state.sd.us/dhs/ada/**

Data Source: The South Dakota Department of Human Services, Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse.

Definition: Admissions include youth under 18 years of age who received state accredited alcohol and drug services ranging from crisis intervention to structured treatment programs. The person is counted once for every program in which the client participated. However, if a person was admitted to the same program more than once, the person is only counted once. Admissions include both residential and outpatient treatment programs. Admission totals may include juveniles who are counted more than once if they received services at different programs. The reason for this is because the system does not track clients by a common identifier but by facility. Although the possibility of a client being counted more than once exists, it is probably uncommon.

YOUTH RISK BEHAVIOR SURVEY

Internet site:
http://www.state.sd.us/deca/cscf/schoolhealth/aids/yrbs.htm

Data Source: The South Dakota Youth Risk Behavior Survey (YRBS) Reports, 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999, and 2001.
Prepared by David B. Schubot, Ph.D.

Definitions: In the state, the YRBS was conducted by the South Dakota Department of Education and Cultural Affairs, and the South Dakota Department of Human Services. All public, private, and Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) schools in South Dakota containing any students in grades 9 through 12 were eligible to be included in the random sample. Systematic equal probability sampling, with a random start, was used to select schools to participate in the survey. Each participating school submitted a list of all classes with students in grades 9, 10, 11, or 12 which met during a given class period. Three versions of the survey were handed out in each class to ensure the privacy of the respondents, each with a different ordering of the questions. As a result if someone were to glance at another person's survey they would not necessarily know which question was being answered. Students sealed their answer sheets in an envelope, then sealed the envelope into a larger manila envelope.

JUVENILE JUSTICE

JUVENILE OFFENSE REFERRALS

The number of juvenile referrals represents the number of youth under eighteen years of age referred to the Unified Judicial System by the states attorney. Juvenile informational complaints may be filed with the states attorney by law enforcement officials, parents, court services officers (alleged probation violations), and others. The states attorney may decide to adjudicate (file a formal petition, i.e. the case goes to court), refer the case to a court services department for a 90-day non-adjudicated action (informal adjustment, i.e. refer the case to a private agency approved by the court, for example, alcohol treatment facility or program), or take no action.

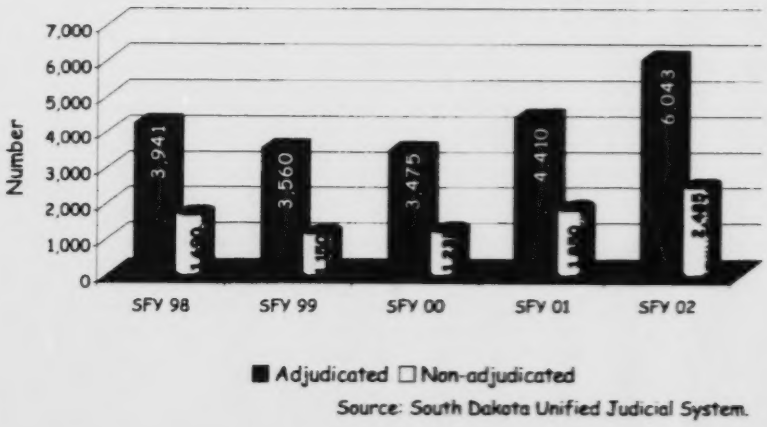
State FY 02 showed an increase in adjudicated and nonajudicated actions (referred for some form of informal adjustment, i.e., juvenile did not actually go to trial).

COMMITMENTS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

Since July 1, 1996, (state fiscal year 1997) judges no longer placed youth in specific facilities or programs pursuant to a Dispositional Order. Judges now commit youth to the Department of Corrections and the Department of Corrections places the youth in a juvenile corrections facility, residential treatment facility, group care facility, or foster care.

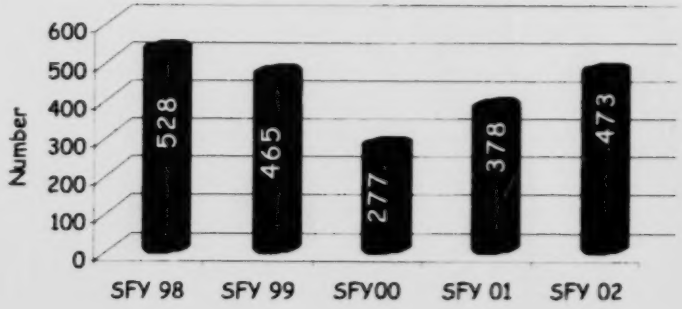
For state fiscal year 2002 the commitments to the Department of Corrections (DOC) was 473. This was an increase of 95 from state fiscal year 01.

Juvenile adjudicated or non-adjudicated actions by state fiscal year (SFY)



Source: South Dakota Unified Judicial System.

Juvenile commitments to the Department of Corrections by state fiscal year (SFY)



Source: South Dakota Unified Judicial System.

42 BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CHILD ABUSE & NEGLECT

Child Protection Services is an office within the South Dakota Department of Social Services which,

1. identifies children who are abused or neglected;

2. assures provision of services to those children and families where protection of the child because of child maltreatment, safety and risk is a concern, and

3. provides permanent alternatives for abused or neglected children who cannot remain in their home or who cannot be returned home to their family.

Child Protection Services responds to reports of child abuse or neglect by a parent, guardian, or custodian through an Initial Family Assessment which is a thorough family centered evaluation of child maltreatment and family functioning. Findings from the Initial Family Assessment relate to maltreatment, risk, and safety.

Initial Family Assessments also result in a disposition of substantiated, indicated, unsubstantiated, or administrative termination. Substantiated means that based on the facts and the definition in state law child abuse and neglect did occur. Indicated means there is circumstantial evidence or other isolated indicators that abuse or neglect did occur. Unsubstantiated means the facts do not provide any basis that abuse or neglect did occur. The category of administrative termination includes those investigations that were initiated but for various reasons could not be completed.

Initial Family Assessments were initiated for a total of 10,993 children during state fiscal year 2002. There are an additional 1,700 Initial Family Assessments which are in a pending status.

Of the 10,993 children for who an Initial Family Assessment was completed, there was a finding of substantiated or indicated for 4,247 children or 39%. The breakdown by type of abuse or neglect for that 39% is as follows:

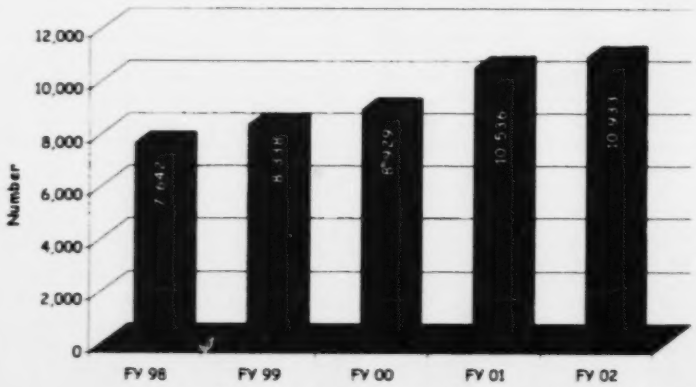
physical abuse	849
sexual abuse	187
physical neglect	3,567
emotional maltreatment	934

Of the Initial Family Assessments which were completed, 3,284 children remained in their home with some form of intervention and 2,261 children were removed from their home.

The children who have to be placed could be returned home at a later stage of the case because the situation has improved, and the court has ordered the children's return home. The children who are found to be abused or neglected, and are not placed, could be placed at a later stage of the case while services are being provided.

The chart below shows the family assessments by state fiscal year.

Child abuse & neglect initial family assessments by state fiscal year



Source: Child Protection Services, Department of Social Services

YOUTH RELATED TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Safety equipment use There was one fatality to a motor vehicle occupant under age 5. There were 113 children under age 5 injured during 2001. This is 13 more injuries than in 2000 and less than the three-year average of 116. Since the Child Passenger Restraint System took effect on January 1, 1984, there have been 38 deaths to children under 5 years old in South Dakota. Of the total fatalities, four were restrained by a child safety restraint used properly and one was restrained by a lap belt only. No deaths have been reported where a lap and shoulder harness was used to restrain the child.

2001 Fatalities and injuries to motor vehicle occupants under 5 years old by safety equipment used

	Fatalities	Injuries
No safety equipment	0	16
Lap belt only	0	11
Shoulder harness only	0	1
Lap belt & shoulder harness	0	23
Child restraint used properly	0	51
Child restraint not used properly	1	10
Other	0	0
Not known or stated	0	1
Total	**1**	**113**

Source: South Dakota Department of Transportation.

Youth fatalities and injuries There were 171 fatalities on South Dakota's roads in 2001. Thirty-six of these were youth between the ages of 0-19, representing 21% of the total fatalities. This compares with 28% of the total fatalities for youth age 0-19 for 1998, and 23% for 1999 and 20% for 2000. Twenty-three (13.4%) of all fatalities were between the ages 14-19. This compares with 20% of the total fatalities for youth age 14-19 for 1998, 17% for 1999 and 14% for 2000. There were 7,118 injuries from motor vehicle accidents, of which 2,207 (31%) were to youth between 0-19 years of age. Youth between the ages of 14-19 accounted for 24% (1,689) of the total injuries for 2001.

Fatalities and injuries by age group for 2001

Age	Fatalities	Injuries
0 - 5	3	162
6 - 13	10	356
14 - 15	6	391
16 - 17	8	697
18	6	310
19	3	291
Total	**36**	**2,207**

Source: SD Department of Transportation.

Motorcyclists in traffic accidents About 2.2% of all accidents, 12.3% of all fatal accidents, and 6.9% of all injury accidents are motorcycle accidents. While the under age 20 population represent 1.6% of the licensed motorcycle drivers, they represent 8.1% of drivers involved in motorcycle accidents, and 13.6% of the speeding drivers in motorcycle accidents.

Motorcycle drivers by age group and accident type-2001

Age	Accident:	Drinking	Speeding
0 - 13	6	0	0
14 - 15	4	0	0
16 - 17	8	0	2
18 - 19	17	1	9
Total	**35**	**1**	**11**

Source: South Dakota Department of Transportation.

Motorcyclists in traffic accidents & helmet use Helmets were used by 19 of the motorcycle drivers age 6-20 in accidents. This represented 19% (102 total) of all helmet use by motorcyclists involved in accidents. For the same age group, 23 did not wear a helmet. This represented 7% (307 total) of all helmet use by motorcyclists involved in accidents.

Helmet use by motorcycle drivers in accidents, 2001

Age	Used	Not used
6-13	2	3
14-15	2	0
16-17	4	4
18-20	11	16
Total	**19**	**23**

Source: SD Department of Transportation.

Pedestrians & bicyclists in traffic accidents

In 2001, 13% of all pedestrians who died in traffic accidents were under age 20. Injuries for pedestrians under age 20 in traffic accidents accounted for 45% (50) of all injuries.

There was one bicycle fatality under age 20 in 2001. Almost 66% (105) of traffic accident injuries were to the under age 20 bicyclists.

Age of drinking drivers in accidents

There were a total of 65 fatalities in alcohol related accidents in 2001; 11 of those were youth from ages 14 through 19. Alcohol involvement in fatal accidents is based upon a positive blood alcohol concentration (BAC) result and/or indication of alcohol use by at least one driver, pedestrian or bicyclist as reported by the officer who investigated the accident.

Drinking drivers under age 20 accounted for 14% (161 of 1,152 total) of all drinking drivers in 2001; 17% (11 of 65 total) of drinking drivers in fatal accidents; 15% of drinking drivers in injury accidents (87 of 565 total injuries); and 12% (63 of 522 total) of drinking drivers in property damage only (PDO) accidents.

Age of drinking drivers in accidents - 2001

Age	All	Fatalities	Injury	PDO*
14 -15	5	0	3	2
16 -17	42	2	25	15
18	55	3	30	22
19	59	6	29	24
Total	**161**	**11**	**87**	**63**

*PDO-Property Damage Only

Source: South Dakota Department of Transportation.

Number, type, and age of driver in accidents

There were a total of 26,300 motor vehicle drivers involved in accidents in 2001. Of these, 19% were age 6-19. For fatal accidents, 16% involved drivers age 6-19 while 21% of injury accidents had drivers age 6-19. Almost 19% of property damage only (PDO) accidents involved drivers 6-19 years of age.

Number, type, and age of drivers in accidents - 2001

Age	All	Fatal	Injury	PDO*
6 -13	24	4	13	7
14 -15	785	5	281	499
16 -17	2,221	12	743	1,466
18	1,058	7	373	678
19	1,009	8	323	678
Total	**5,097**	**36**	**1,733**	**3,328**

*PDO-Property Damage Only

Source: South Dakota Department of Transportation.

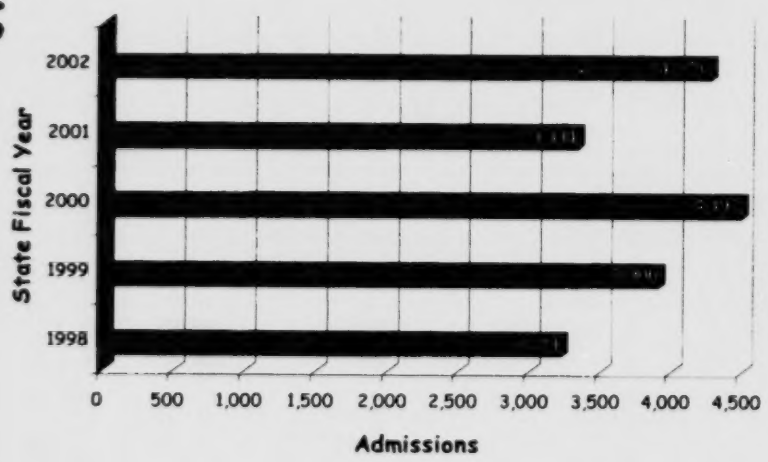
Licensed driver and accidents

The younger licensed driver (under age 20) is overrepresented as drivers in fatal and injury accidents, drinking drivers in fatal and injury accidents, and speeding drivers in fatal and injury accidents. Licensed drivers in South Dakota under age 20 represents just over 9% of the total licensed drivers, yet they represent 21% of drivers in fatal and injury accidents, 16% of drinking drivers in fatal and injury accidents, and 33% of speeding drivers in fatal and injury accidents.

JUVENILE DRUG & ALCOHOL

Juvenile admissions to drug or alcohol treatment programs
The South Dakota Department of Human Services, Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse, tracks the number of juveniles who participate in state accredited drug and alcohol treatment programs. Admissions to drug or alcohol programs are noted in the graph below. The counting of juvenile admissions to drug and alcohol treatment programs include youth under age 18 who receive state accredited alcohol and drug services ranging from crisis intervention to structured treatment programs. The 4,273 admissions include 368 admissions of youth from out of state.

Juvenile admissions to drug or alcohol treatment programs
State Fiscal Years 1998 - 2002

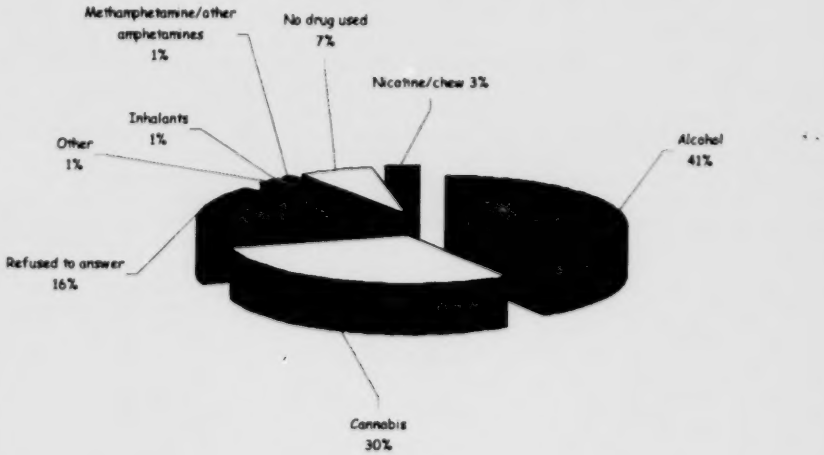


Source: South Dakota Department of Social Services.

The primary drug of abuse for youth under age 18 who received services during the state fiscal year 2002 was:

Alcohol: 1,360 youth (41%);
Cannabis [marijuana]: 997 youth (30%);
Inhalants: 24 youth (1%);
Nicotine/chew: 105 youth (3%);
No drug used: 219 youth (7%);
Methamphetamine or other amphetamines: 40 (1%);
Other drugs (which includes cocaine, hallucinogens, sedatives, non-prescription medication, heroin, other opiates, and caffeine): 44 (1%); **Refused to answer** the question during the interview: 545 youth (16%).

Primary drug of abuse for adolescents under age 18 who received services
State fiscal year 2002



Source: South Dakota Department of Social Services.

YOUTH RISK BEHAVIOR SURVEY

The health of children and youth is critically linked to their health behaviors. The Youth Risk Behavior Survey (YRBS) provides data on risk behaviors among youth in grades 9, 10, 11, and 12. These risk behaviors fall into six categories:

1. behaviors that result in intentional (violence and suicide) and unintentional injuries (motor vehicle crashes)
2. tobacco use
3. alcohol and other drug use
4. sexual activity that result in HIV infection, other sexually transmitted diseases (STDs), and unintended pregnancy,
5. dietary behaviors
6. physical activity

The YRBS was developed by the Center for Disease Control and State Departments of Education across the United States. The purposes of the YRBS are to:

1. determine the prevalence and age of initiation of health risk behaviors.
2. focus the nation and relevant agencies on specific health-risk behaviors of young people.
3. assess whether health-risk behaviors increase, decrease, or remain the same over time.
4. provide comparable national, state, and local data.
5. monitor progress toward achieving the Healthy People 2000 objectives and the national education goals.

The following tables are a summary of the 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999, and 2001 surveys. Where possible all YRBS data have been included. **In the data, some questions were either not asked or asked in a slightly different manner and are therefore not comparable (NC).**

The release of the 2001 Youth Risk Behavior Survey marks a decade of work in the field of youth indicators. The YRBS was the first national effort to collect data at the state and local levels on the risk behaviors that affect the health of America's youth. Data from the YRBS can be accessed at **http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dash/yrbs/index.htm**. The Youth 2001 Online link on the main YRBS page allows users interactive access to YRBS data from 1991-2001, **http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dash/yrbs/2001/youth01online.htm**.

Users can now get both graphic and tabular representations of the following data:

- Comparison data for a given location over time for a specific question;
- Comparison data across two locations;
- Comparison data for two locations for specific questions;
- Detailed results for a given location and survey question by gender, race/ethnicity, or grade and by survey year.

Dietary behaviors. Percentage of respondents who:

	1993	1995	1997	1999	2001
Think of themselves as about the right weight.	41%	48%	52%	51%	49%
Are trying to lose weight	46%	46%	46%	44%	46%
Vomited or took laxatives to lose weight or keep from gaining weight during the past 30 days	NC	6%	6%	5%	6%
Took diet pills to lose weight/keep from gaining weight during the past 30 days	NC	6%	7%	7%	9%
Are at risk for becoming overweight	NC	NC	NC	13%	13%
Are overweight	NC	NC	NC	6%	7%
Ate breakfast 4 or more times during the past 7 days	n/a	n/a	n/a	52%	53%
Ate 5 or more servings of fruits and vegetables per day during past 7 days	NC	NC	NC	19%	16%
Drank 3 or more glasses of milk per day during the past 7 days	NC	NC	NC	30%	25%

Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999, & 2001

Alcohol & other drug use. Percentage of respondents who:

	1993	1995	1997	1999	2001
Drank alcohol during their life	NC	80%	83%	86%	81%
Drank alcohol prior to age 13	NC	36%	31%	30%	32%
Had at least 1 drink of alcohol during past 30 days	61%	54%	60%	59%	50%
Had 5 or more drinks of alcohol in a row during the past 30 days	44%	39%	45%	46%	36%
Used marijuana during their life	20%	24%	35%	38%	36%
Used marijuana during the past 30 days	10%	12%	20%	21%	18%
Used any form of cocaine during their life	5%	4%	9%	9%	8%
Used methamphetamines one or more times during their life	NC	NC	NC	10%	8%
Ever injected any illegal drugs during their life	4%	2%	3%	2%	7%
Had taken steroid shots or pills without a doctor's prescription during their life	4%	4%	3%	3%	5%
Ever sniffed glue or inhaled spray from cans	NC	21%	18%	14%	15%

Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999, & 2001

Physical activity. Percentage of respondents who:

	1993	1995	1997	1999	2001
Did exercises to strengthen or tone their muscles during 3 or more of past 7 days	48%	46%	47%	51%	52%
Go to physical education class 1 or more days in an average school week	33%	27%	32%	32%	22%
Of those who go to physical education class 1 or more days in an average school week actually spend more than 20 minutes exercising or playing sports during an average physical education class	NC	NC	NC	82%	83%
Exercised or participated in physical activities for at least 20 minutes that made them sweat and breathe hard on 3 or more of the past 7 days	NC	NC	NC	63%	58%
Particiapted in physical activities that did not make them sweat or breathe hard for at least 30 minutes on 5 or more of the past 7 days	NC	NC	NC	25%	25%
Played on one or more sports teams during the past 12 months	NC	NC	NC	63%	64%
Participated in no vigorous or moderate physical activity during the past 7 days	NC	NC	NC	NC	12%
On an average school day watched TV for 3 or more hours per day	NC	NC	NC	NC	25%
On an average school day played video games or used a computer for fun for 3 or more hours per day	NC	NC	NC	NC	22%

Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999, & 2001

Behaviors that result in intentional and unintentional injuries. Percentage of respondents who:

	1993	1995	1997	1999	2001
Always wore a seatbelt when riding in a car	7%	15%	14%	15%	20%
Always wore a seatbelt when driving a car	NC	NC	NC	25%	36%
Always wore a bicycle helmet	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%
During the past 30 days, rode in a car driven by someone who had been drinking alcohol	51%	49%	50%	44%	38%
During the past 30 days, drove a car when they had been drinking	29%	30%	31%	27%	22%
Carried a weapon during the past 30 days	22%	23%	19%	17%	7%
Were in a physical fight during the past 12 mos.	40%	35%	31%	31%	31%
Were ever touched, grabbed or pinched in a sexual way during school-related times	NC	32%	33%	29%	28%
Had others make sexual comments, jokes, gestures or looks during school-related times	NC	49%	47%	43%	41%
Seriously considered attempting suicide during the past 12 mos.	29%	26%	27%	22%	19%
Attempted suicide during the past 12 mos.	11%	10%	11%	7%	13%
Were ever physically forced to have sexual intercourse when they did not want to	NC	NC	NC	10%	8%

Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999, & 2001

Tobacco use. Percentage of respondents who:

	1993	1995	1997	1999	2001
Ever tried cigarette smoking	71%	71%	75%	74%	67%
Smoked whole cigarette prior to age 13	NC	25%	26%	27%	26%
Smoked cigarettes one or more of the past 30 days	37%	38%	44%	44%	33%
Are smokers who tried to quit smoking during the past 12 months	NC	NC	NC	NC	65%
Used chewing tobacco or snuff during past 30 days	23%	23%	18%	16%	15%
Smoked cigars, cigarillos, or little cigars on one or more of the past 30 days	NC	NC	NC	18%	14%
Are smokers who bought their cigarettes in a store	NC	45%	28%	24%	26%
Are smokers who were asked to show proof of age when they bought cigarettes in a store	NC	31%	61%	61%	55%

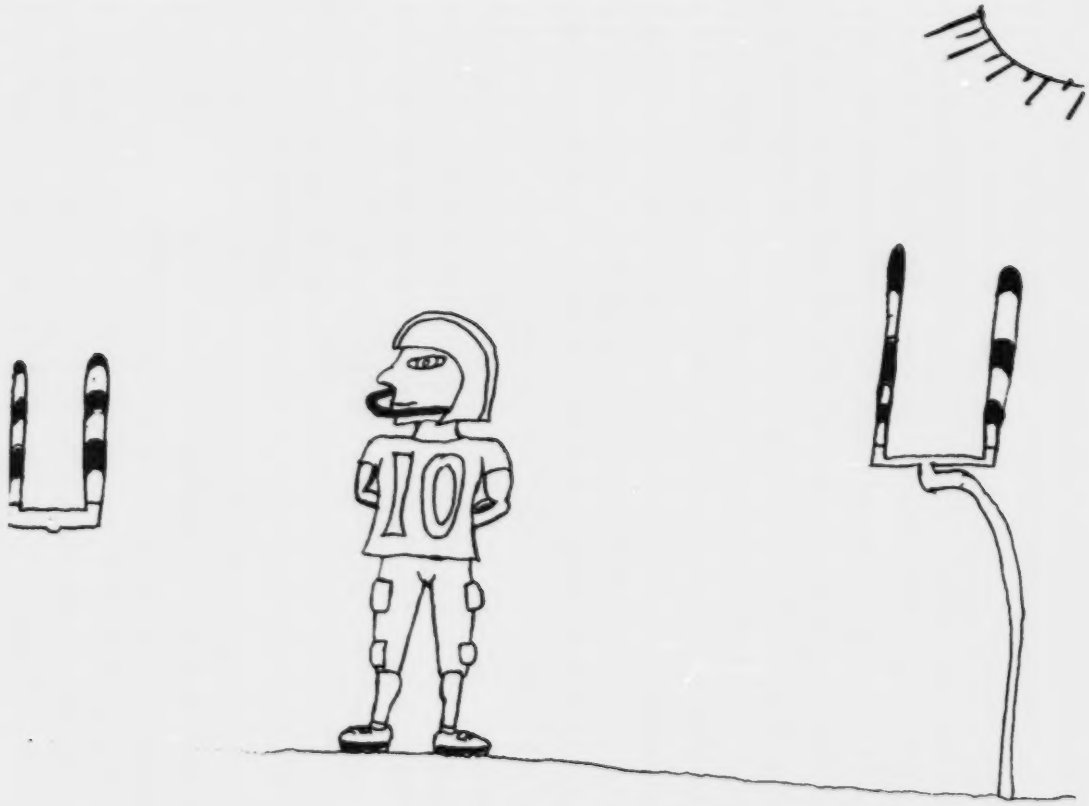
Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999, & 2001

Sexual behaviors. Percentage of respondents who:

	1993	1995	1997	1999	2001
Ever had sexual intercourse	52%	41%	41%	44%	40%
Had sexual intercourse prior to age 13	NC	5%	5%	5%	3%
Had sexual intercourse with four or more people during their life	16%	13%	14%	14%	11%
Drank alcohol or used drugs before last sexual intercourse	15%	33%	35%	32%	28%
Used or whose partner used a condom during last sexual intercourse	55%	50%	54%	59%	61%
Have been pregnant or have gotten someone pregnant	6%	4%	3%	4%	4%
Had sexual intercourse with one or more people during the past 3 mos.	NC	NC	NC	32%	29%
Have been taught about AIDS/HIV infection in school	92%	95%	93%	87%	87%

Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001

STATE AND COUNTY DATA TABLES



Drawing courtesy of Isaiah,
Vermillion Middle School

SOURCES AND DEFINITIONS

DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS

Data Source: Data for 1980 and 1990 are from the U. S. Census Bureau and were compiled by the South Dakota State Data Center. 2000 figures are from Census 2000 Summary File 1 (SF 1) - Table P12. SEX BY AGE [49] - Universe: Total population. **Note: The U.S. Census Bureau did not produce estimates for 2001 by age group. If those estimates become available they will be posted on the South Dakota KIDS COUNT website: http://www.usd.edu/brbinfo/kc**

Data Source: **Family Profile,** Data for 1980, 1990, 2000 are from the U. S. Census Bureau. Data were compiled by the South Dakota State Data Center. Definitions: Married couple family: A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household. Male headed family: A family with a male householder and no spouse present. Note: Male headed households are counted in a category that could allow other adults, i.e., grandparents, to be present. Female headed family: A family with a female householder and no spouse present.

ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Data Source: Poverty information for 1980 and 1990 are from the Census of Population Social & Economic Characteristics. Data were compiled by the South Dakota State Data Center. 2000 figures are from Census 2000 Summary File 3 (SF 3) - Sample Data. Data were compiled by the South Dakota State Data Center.

Females 16 and over employed for 1980 and 1990 are from the Census of Social & Economic Characteristics. Data were compiled by the South Dakota State Data Center. 2000 figures are from Census 2000 Summary File 3 (SF 3) - Sample Data Table P45. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER [22] - Universe: Females 16 years and over. Data were compiled by the South Dakota State Data Center. **Note: The total for women 16+ employed is all women [with and without children].**

Definitions: The definition provided is a condensed version. For the complete definition go to American FactFinder: **http://factfinder.census.gov/servlet/BasicFactsServlet** The data on employment status was referred to as labor force status in previous censuses. The employment status data shown in Census 2000 tabulations were derived from answers to the long-form questionnaire, which were asked of a sample of the population 15 years and over. The employed civilian data relate to all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) "at work" — those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week, but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are people whose only activity consisted of work around their own house (painting, repairing, or own home housework) or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations. Also excluded are all institutionalized people and people on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

Median family income 1989 and 1999 data are from the U. S. Census Bureau and compiled by the South Dakota State Data Center. Sample Data table P107A. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 (DOLLARS) - Universe: Families; Sample Data Table P77. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1] - Universe: Families Data Set: Census 2000 & 1990 Summary File 3 (SF 3). Definitions: Below poverty: Percent below poverty is based on the income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau (see page 11 for poverty thresholds). "NC" (not comparable): Poverty statistics for female householders with children were calculated for "under 6" in 1979 not "under 5" as in the 1989 Census and therefore are not comparable. Median family income: The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families, the median family income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The 1989 and 1999 median income is not comparable with 1979 median income due the Consumer Price Index change. The 1989 median income has been adjusted to 1999 constant dollars (1989 median income multiplied by 1.297861)

TANF/Foodstamps

Internet sites: **http://www.state.sd.us/social/tanf www.state.sd.us/social/FoodStamps/index.htm**

Data Source: TANF/Foodstamps/Medicaid participation are from the South Dakota Department of Social Services. The years 2000 and 2001 are for state fiscal years. **Note: the age distribution for Foodstamps are for ages 14-17 while for Medicaid the ages are 14-18.**

SAFETY INDICATORS

Juvenile Offense Referrals

Internet site: **http://www.sdjudicial.com/**

Data Source: Court Services Department of the South Dakota Unified Judicial System. Definitions: The figures represent the number of youth under eighteen years of age who are referred to the Unified Judicial System (UJS) by the states attorneys. Numbers are for the county in which apprehension took place and represent the number of cases rather than individuals. In other words, if a child was referred to UJS for several different offenses, he or she would be counted several different times. Juvenile informational complaints may be filed with the states attorney by law enforcement officials, parents, court services officers (alleged probation violations), and others. The states attorney may decide to file a formal

petition, refer the case to a court services department for a 90-day informal adjustment, refer the case to a private agency approved by the court, or take no action.

Commitments to Department of Corrections
Internet site: **http://www.sdjudicial.com/**

Data Source: Court Services Department of the South Dakota Unified Judicial System. Definition: Total number of juveniles committed to the Department of Corrections. Figures are by county which means the county of record in which the judge conducted the adjudication and dispositional proceedings. It can be county of residence or the county where the offense occurred.

Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs
Internet site: **http://www.state.sd.us/dhs/ada/**

Data Source: The South Dakota Department of Human Services, Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse. Definition: Admissions include youth under age 18 who received state accredited alcohol and drug services ranging from crisis intervention to structured treatment programs. The person is counted once for every program in which the client participated. However, if a person was admitted to the same program more than once, the person is only counted once.

Admissions include both residential and outpatient treatment programs. Admission totals may include juveniles who are counted more than once if they received services at different programs. The reason for this is because the system does not track clients by a common identifier but by facility. Although the possibility of a client being counted more than once exists, it is probably uncommon.

Teens not in School and not in the Labor Force
Data Source: The 1980 and 1990 data are from the U. S. Census of Population and Housing and compiled by the South Dakota State Data Center. 2000 figures are from Census 2000 Summary File 3 (SF3) - Sample Data Table P38. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS [22] - Universe: Population 16 to 19 years Data Set: Census 2000 Summary File 3 (SF 3). Data were compiled by the South Dakota State Data Center. Definition: The data on employment status was referred to as labor force status in previous censuses. Tabulation of data on school enrollment, educational attainment, and employment status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculating the proportion of people 16 to 19 years old who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates ("dropouts") and an unemployment rate for the "dropout" population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in "Educational Attainment," "Employment Status," and "School Enrollment and Type of School."

HEALTH INDICATORS

Internet site: **http://www.state.sd.us/doh**

Data Source: South Dakota Department of Health. Data indicator and Definition: Infant mortality (rate): The number of deaths of infants under one year of age per 1,000 live births. Child death (rate): The number of deaths for children ages 1-14 per 100,000, from all causes. Low birth weight babies (percent): Low birth weight babies are those born weighing less than 2,500 grams (about 5 and one half pounds). Teen violent death (rate): The number of deaths from homicides, suicides, and accidents to teens ages 15-19 years per 100,000 teens. Births to single teens (percent): The percent of all live births to single females under the age of 20. Women receiving prenatal care (percent): The number of live single births to women receiving prenatal care during the first trimester (first three months) of pregnancy, by county of residence. In some instances, **LNE [low number of events]** is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. **An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.**

EDUCATION INDICATORS

Internet site: **http://www.state.sd.us/deca/DATAEnrollments/Dropouts**

Enrollments and dropouts
Data Source: Department of Education and Cultural Affairs for the State of South Dakota. Statistics for dropout rates and enrollment are for pre-kindergarten through grade twelve. Definitions: Dropout rate: Dropout rates presented in the Factbook are "event dropout rates". The event dropout rate represents the share of students who leave school without completing high school during a single year. The dropout rates for the State of South Dakota districts/schools were calculated by dividing the number of dropouts in the school year by the accumulative enrollment. [accumulative enrollment is the total number of students enrolled in a school year (beginning of the year enrollment plus any students added after that date)]. A "NA" indicates there were no schools (private and/or public) in the county. Enrollment: Total number of students enrolled in school on the last Friday of school in September.

Children with a disability
Definitions: Child Count data on disabilities are for individuals age three through twenty-one. This information is obtained from the Special Education Child Count done every December to determine age, placement alternatives, and disabling conditions for children with special needs. The number presented represents the number of children with disabling conditions in the designated school district. These conditions include: deaf, blind, serious emotionally disturbed, mental retardation, hearing and visual impairments, specific learning disabilities, multiple disabilities, orthopedic impairments, speech/language impairments, other health impairments, autism, and traumatic brain injury. Child Count data does not include data from private or BIA schools but does include Chapter I state operated/state supported programs.

SOUTH DAKOTA

DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	234,358	219,307	227,481
Population under 5	58,446	54,504	51,069

2001 Population Estimate: 756,600
Total Family Households 2000: 194,330

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	154,298	152,519	157,391
With children	80,819	74,213	71,148
Without children	73,479	78,306	86,243
Female Headed Families	17,041	20,711	26,205
With children	10,869	13,891	17,645
Without children	6,172	6,820	8,560
Male Headed Families	5,732	7,076	10,734
With children	2,130	3,586	6,387
Without children	3,602	3,490	4,347

ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	16.9%	15.9%	13.2%
Related children under 18	20.0%	20.1%	16.7%
Related children under 5	21.4%	23.6%	20.4%
All Families	13.1%	11.6%	9.3%
Related children under 18	16.6%	16.5%	13.9%
Related children under 5	19.8%	20.7%	19.0%
Female Headed Families	34.4%	38.7%	30.4%
Related children under 18	44.1%	48.8%	37.9%
Related children under 5	NC	66.2%	53.5%
Median Family Income	NC	$35,824	$43,237

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	49.3%	58.5%	63.7%
With children under 6 only	NA	71.3%	77.5%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	71.2%	75.4%
With children 6-17 only	NA	81.8%	85.8%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	2,743	2,847
Recipients	6,516	6,647
Children	5,250	5,344
Average $ per month per family	$287	$324

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	16,904	18,158
Recipients	44,049	46,920
Average $ per month per recipient	$73	$78

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	8,701	22,034
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	12,067	23,020
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	3,593	11,265

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	3,475	4,410	6,043
Non-adjudicatory actions	1,235	1,850	2,485
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	277	378	473
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	4,497	3,334	4,273
	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	6.5%	4.1%	4.7%

Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	675	6.4%	3,108	6.0%	±0.21
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	77	7.4	398	7.7	±0.76
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	49	31.7	242	31.3	±3.94
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	35	56.0	226	72.4	±9.43
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	1,002	9.6%	5,164	10.0%	±0.27
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	8,033	78.3%	41,156	80.9%	±0.78

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
State of South Dakota	2.5%	2.3%	127,950	125,612	16,545	16,718
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	6.4%	7.7%	17,937	17,616	NA	NA

Aurora County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,212	984	928
Population under 5	266	183	173

2001 Population Estimate: 3,015
Total Family Households: 817

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	880	736	714
With children	445	345	292
Without children	435	391	422
Female Headed Families	48	55	58
With children	15	26	34
Without children	33	29	24
Male Headed Families	31	24	45
With children	6	7	20
Without children	25	17	25

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	24.0%	15.0%	11.4%
Related children under 18	31.4%	14.0%	13.4%
Related children under 5	27.1%	21.4%	18.3%
All Families	19.6%	13.2%	7.8%
Related children under 18	26.1%	13.0%	10.5%
Related children under 5	27.4%	17.9%	15.2%
Female Headed Families	25.0%	25.0%	22.6%
Related children under 18	52.9%	47.1%	30.3%
Related children under 5	NC	0.0%	27.3%
Median Family Income	NC	$25,416	$37,227

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	33.4%	49.0%	59.6%
With children under 6 only	NA	62.7%	82.5%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	49.5%	79.3%
With children 6-17 only	NA	79.8%	91.0%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	9	<4
Children	7	<4
Average $ per month per family	$270	$389

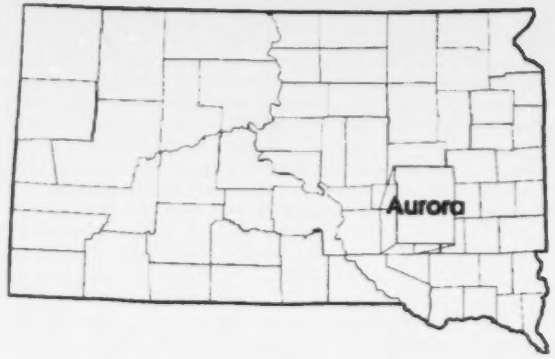
Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	32	34
Recipients	87	98
Average $ per month per recipient	$66	$73

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	12	54
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	27	70
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	11	32

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	9	6	7
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	9	11
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	<4	8
	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	3.7%	0.0%	11.7%

Aurora County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	4	14.3%	9	6.0%	±3.92
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	6	4.0%	±3.20
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	24	92.3%	132	89.2%	±15.22

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Plankinton	1.1%	1.1%	193	186	23	28
Stickney	0.0%	1.1%	169	173	14	12
White Lake	1.1%	0.0%	170	174	16	16
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	78	48	NA	NA

Beadle County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	5,893	5,312	4,671
Population under 5	1,513	1,307	963

2001 Population Estimate: 16,785
Total Family Households: 4,532

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	4,751	4,266	3788
With children	2,374	1,945	1565
Without children	2,377	2,321	2223
Female Headed Families	440	505	532
With children	253	361	343
Without children	187	144	189
Male Headed Families	133	169	212
With children	45	107	135
Without children	88	62	77

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	14.0%	13.2%	11.9%
Related children under 18	15.7%	16.5%	14.2%
Related children under 5	19.6%	18.0%	17.7%
All Families	10.7%	9.0%	7.9%
Related children under 18	15.0%	14.4%	13.7%
Related children under 5	18.1%	16.3%	19.1%
Female Headed Families	34.8%	33.9%	27.7%
Related children under 18	57.2%	49.7%	35.0%
Related children under 5	NC	55.1%	56.2%
Median Family Income	NC	$35,502	$40,596

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	47.1%	55.1%	59.8%
With children under 6 only	NA	85.3%	77.6%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	72.7%	78.0%
With children 6-17 only	NA	80.9%	87.5%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	17	14
Recipients	29	23
Children	26	20
Average $ per month per family	$253	$268

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	392	446
Recipients	738	862
Average $ per month per recipient	$67	$72

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	134	402
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	173	418
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	49	210

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	69	114	421
Non-adjudicatory actions	11	56	88
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	4	17	22
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	64	64	87
	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	7.0%	3.3%	2.8%

Beadle County

Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	13	6.6%	62	6.5%	±1.63
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	5	5.3	±4.62
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	9	136.2	±88.96
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	18	9.1%	83	8.8%	±1.88
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	150	76.9%	711	76.9%	±5.65

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Hitchcock	0.0%	0.0%	109	108	6	7
Huron	2.7%	2.0%	2,328	2,258	318	309
Iroquois	0.8%	0.0%	237	213	40	39
Wessington	0.0%	1.9%	98	98	11	16
Wolsey	1.7%	1.7%	193	197	23	26
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	242	246	NA	NA

BENNETT COUNTY

DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,216	1,233	1,416
Population under 5	311	305	317

2001 Population Estimate: 3,554
Total Family Households: 819

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	627	573	546
With children	348	305	268
Without children	279	268	278
Female Headed Families	99	132	196
With children	58	100	127
Without children	41	32	69
Male Headed Families	17	44	77
With children	2	32	51
Without children	15	12	26

ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	33.5%	37.6%	39.2%
Related children under 18	42.5%	50.8%	48.8%
Related children under 5	44.4%	58.0%	53.2%
All Families	27.1%	32.5%	30.3%
Related children under 18	33.6%	46.0%	39.4%
Related children under 5	41.1%	58.8%	42.8%
Female Headed Families	46.5%	76.6%	57.3%
Related children under 18	54.1%	89.7%	61.5%
Related children under 5	NC	96.3%	76.3%
Median Family Income	NC	$25,252	$28,363

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	45.7%	47.3%	56.5%
With children under 6 only	NA	65.5%	78.5%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	51.8%	56.8%
With children 6-17 only	NA	47.5%	71.6%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	105	101
Recipients	265	241
Children	220	204
Average $ per month per family	$292	$326

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	238	227
Recipients	876	807
Average $ per month per recipient	$76	$79

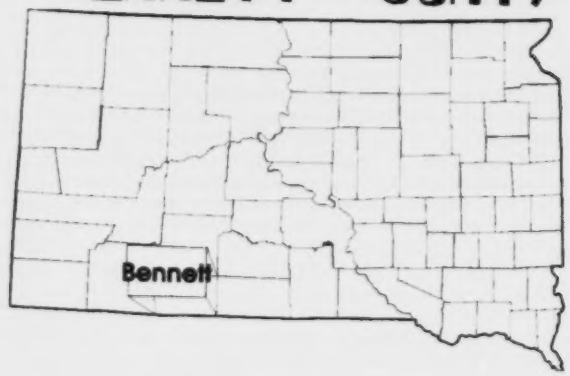
Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	152	292
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	236	345
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	87	174

09

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	10	16	20
Non-adjudicatory actions	15	51	23
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	4	5
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	54	72	51
	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	17.0%	4.6%	15.1%

Bennett County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	5	7.1%	14	4.3%	±2.24
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	10	14.3%	65	19.9%	±4.83
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	38	55.1%	198	60.9%	±8.49

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Bennett County	5.9%	10.0%	606	603	84	85
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	5.9%	13.7%	218	210	NA	NA

Bon Homme County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	2,572	1,909	1,840
Population under 5	577	465	359

2001 Population Estimate: 7,193
Total Family Households: 1,786

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,961	1,677	1577
With children	936	709	632
Without children	1,025	968	945
Female Headed Families	117	112	135
With children	59	79	82
Without children	58	33	53
Male Headed Families	65	63	74
With children	4	27	41
Without children	61	36	33

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	22.5%	15.3%	12.9%
Related children under 18	27.5%	13.8%	16.2%
Related children under 5	31.5%	21.1%	13.7%
All Families	17.3%	12.1%	9.4%
Related children under 18	22.5%	13.7%	13.8%
Related children under 5	30.1%	19.9%	10.4%
Female Headed Families	28.2%	21.3%	29.4%
Related children under 18	40.6%	35.4%	43.3%
Related children under 5	NC	80.0%	35.7%
Median Family Income	NC	$27,676	$36,924

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	45.6%	46.7%	55.3%
With children under 6 only	NA	67.2%	78.1%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	72.0%	78.5%
With children 6-17 only	NA	83.7%	87.3%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	9	6
Recipients	15	9
Children	11	7
Average $ per month per family	$244	$250

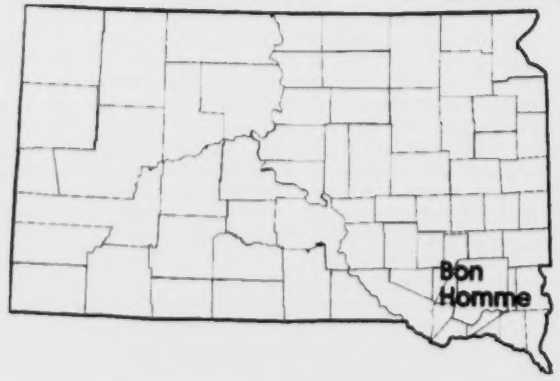
Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	73	75
Recipients	162	162
Average $ per month per recipient	$66	$77

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	19	101
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	47	142
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	8	49

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	15	11	15
Non-adjudicatory actions	5	13	12
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	39	16	18
	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	0.4%	4.1%	5.1%

Bon Homme County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	15	4.7%	±2.39
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	26	8.2%	±3.14
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	51	89.5%	280	89.2%	±10.44

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Avon	1.3%	2.7%	244	266	19	19
Bon Homme	1.4%	1.5%	750	711	108	107
Scotland	2.4%	0.5%	395	356	51	58
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	8	<4	NA	NA

Brookings County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	7,955	7,755	7,913
Population under 5	1,715	1,525	1,605

2001 Population Estimate: 28,016
Total Family Households: 6,219

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	4,851	4,892	5230
With children	2,551	2,405	2416
Without children	2,300	2,487	2814
Female Headed Families	403	527	705
With children	221	381	481
Without children	182	146	224
Male Headed Families	126	182	284
With children	46	83	154
Without children	80	99	130

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	17.4%	17.8%	14.0%
Related children under 18	13.6%	14.7%	10.1%
Related children under 5	16.8%	21.8%	14.9%
All Families	9.6%	10.9%	6.2%
Related children under 18	12.6%	14.1%	9.5%
Related children under 5	17.0%	20.5%	15.8%
Female Headed Families	24.1%	36.8%	25.1%
Related children under 18	33.5%	48.2%	34.9%
Related children under 5	NC	65.0%	58.3%
Median Family Income	NC	$38,231	$48,052

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	53.0%	61.0%	72.7%
With children under 6 only	NA	69.3%	84.8%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	79.1%	80.9%
With children 6-17 only	NA	80.2%	89.9%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	13	18
Recipients	24	35
Children	19	27
Average $ per month per family	$285	$315

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	333	366
Recipients	627	736
Average $ per month per recipient	$69	$77

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	139	448
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	144	327
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	37	132

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	57	93	199
Non-adjudicatory actions	12	31	81
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	8	10	6
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	79	49	70
	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	1.6%	1.0%	0.2%

Brookings County

Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	16	4.7%	72	4.5%	±1.03
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	4	2.5	±2.43
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	5	22.4	±19.63
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	4	25.6	±25.06
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	20	5.9%	113	7.0%	±1.29
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	280	84.3%	1,391	87.2%	±4.58

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Brookings	1.0%	1.3%	2,813	2,758	329	342
Elkton	1.9%	0.6%	396	383	47	41
Sioux Valley	1.9%	0.4%	609	563	84	82
Deubrook	0.6%	0.0%	379	373	42	43
Lake Hendricks	NA	NA	NA	NA	<4	<4
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	49	48	NA	NA

Brown County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	12,273	10,580	9,688
Population under 5	2,808	2,472	2,266

2001 Population Estimate: 35,074

Total Family Households: 9,322

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	8,362	7,898	7,735
With children	4,550	3,823	3,307
Without children	3,812	4,075	4,428
Female Headed Families	1,011	1,082	1,153
With children	712	770	772
Without children	299	312	381
Male Headed Families	388	344	434
With children	123	170	260
Without children	265	174	174

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	11.3%	11.8%	9.9%
Related children under 18	11.2%	13.3%	10.3%
Related children under 5	14.9%	16.3%	13.0%
All Families	8.4%	8.2%	7.0%
Related children under 18	11.3%	11.9%	10.6%
Related children under 5	14.2%	15.8%	14.1%
Female Headed Families	22.7%	34.1%	29.0%
Related children under 18	27.9%	44.7%	35.7%
Related children under 5	NC	73.5%	50.8%
Median Family Income	NC	$38,501	$44,788

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	54.6%	61.1%	64.7%
With children under 6 only	NA	70.2%	83.7%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	73.8%	82.1%
With children 6-17 only	NA	86.2%	86.8%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	43	45
Recipients	74	88
Children	58	67
Average $ per month per family	$246	$296

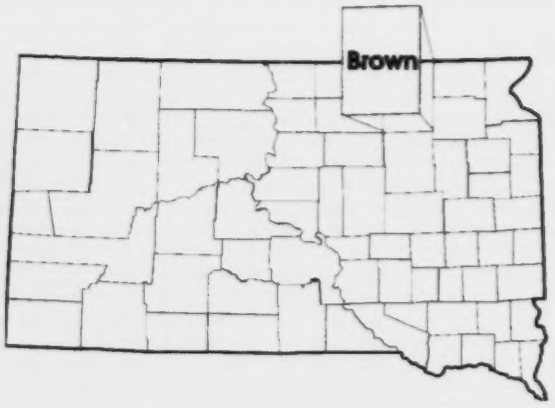
Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	707	736
Recipients	1,486	1,573
Average $ per month per recipient	$69	$73

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	308	850
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	316	687
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	85	288

Brown County

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	134	147	154
Non-adjudicatory actions	85	101	97
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	9	8	5
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	143	110	153
	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.0%	2.2%	1.4%



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	25	6.0%	111	4.8%	±0.90
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	4	9.6	19	8.3	±3.71
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	13	41.0	±22.27
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	7	48.9	±36.21
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	29	6.9%	179	7.8%	±1.14
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	322	78.2%	1,752	77.2%	±3.62

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Aberdeen	3.7%	3.2%	3,875	3,801	515	532
Elm Valley	0.0%	1.3%	188	187	26	32
Groton	0.4%	0.0%	543	531	79	78
Hecla-Houghton	0.0%	0.0%	106	81	12	14
Warner	0.0%	2.8%	280	299	27	27
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.3%	5.9%	918	863	NA	NA

Brule County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,789	1,918	1,791
Population under 5	473	415	308

2001 Population Estimate: 5,262
Total Family Households: 1,328

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,242	1,201	1,122
With children	627	597	493
Without children	615	604	629
Female Headed Families	123	105	144
With children	84	79	93
Without children	39	26	51
Male Headed Families	43	48	62
With children	18	17	33
Without children	25	31	29

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	24.7%	18.5%	14.3%
Related children under 18	27.8%	24.1%	14.3%
Related children under 5	35.9%	27.6%	11.5%
All Families	21.4%	13.0%	8.1%
Related children under 18	22.0%	18.3%	9.8%
Related children under 5	32.2%	22.8%	11.9%
Female Headed Families	13.8%	23.5%	17.1%
Related children under 18	17.9%	31.8%	25.5%
Related children under 5	NC	61.5%	18.2%
Median Family Income	NC	$34,561	$37,361

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	53.0%	59.8%	63.1%
With children under 6 only	NA	72.4%	86.9%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	84.7%	80.5%
With children 6-17 only	NA	88.1%	83.3%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	6	4
Recipients	11	8
Children	10	7
Average $ per month per family	$271	$328

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	100	103
Recipients	205	213
Average $ per month per recipient	$61	$69

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	38	120
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	38	120
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	14	61

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	12	14	15
Non-adjudicatory actions	8	18	24
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	37	33	43
	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	2.6%	0.3%	7.5%

Brule County

Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	18	5.5%	±2.54
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	4	6.3%	30	9.2%	±3.28
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	43	68.3%	256	78.8%	±9.65

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Chamberlain	2.4%	1.5%	919	888	117	124
Kimball	0.0%	2.0%	295	280	29	27
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	6.0%	167	151	NA	NA

Buffalo County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	886	842	932
Population under 5	246	221	216

2001 Population Estimate: 2,014
Total Family Households: 422

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	262	216	198
With children	172	143	115
Without children	90	73	83
Female Headed Families	98	115	165
With children	57	95	97
Without children	41	20	68
Male Headed Families	22	56	59
With children	9	38	36
Without children	13	18	23

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	42.5%	45.1%	56.9%
Related children under 18	47.8%	53.7%	61.5%
Related children under 5	39.3%	54.4%	64.4%
All Families	38.0%	39.7%	55.7%
Related children under 18	46.2%	47.0%	61.2%
Related children under 5	37.9%	56.5%	66.7%
Female Headed Families	56.1%	66.1%	70.1%
Related children under 18	60.0%	72.0%	76.1%
Related children under 5	NC	80.9%	81.8%
Median Family Income	NC	$18,999	$14,167

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	47.4%	52.9%	40.2%
With children under 6 only	NA	68.6%	34.1%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	62.3%	41.7%
With children 6-17 only	NA	72.6%	49.0%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	55	57
Recipients	122	117
Children	106	102
Average $ per month per family	$283	$323

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	119	117
Recipients	404	384
Average $ per month per recipient	$75	$77

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	69	161
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	111	202
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	36	113

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	52	no data	no data
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	no data	no data
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	7	no data	no data
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	47	41	56
	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	47.5%	15.8%	14.5%

Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	13	6.3%	±3.41
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	4	327.9	±321.31
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	9	18.0%	45	21.7%	±6.35
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	21	42.9%	123	60.9%	±10.76

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Public Schools	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Butte County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	2,802	2,463	2,814
Population under 5	717	641	555

2001 Population Estimate: 9,059
Total Family Households: 2,467

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,951	1,832	2,019
With children	1,018	902	935
Without children	933	930	1,084
Female Headed Families	195	225	315
With children	127	160	220
Without children	68	65	95
Male Headed Families	99	84	133
With children	28	54	77
Without children	71	30	56

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	16.0%	19.5%	12.8%
Related children under 18	17.6%	25.5%	17.4%
Related children under 5	20.7%	32.7%	22.3%
All Families	12.7%	14.5%	9.4%
Related children under 18	17.8%	20.5%	14.6%
Related children under 5	22.2%	28.0%	19.8%
Female Headed Families	41.5%	42.0%	37.2%
Related children under 18	61.4%	61.2%	48.1%
Related children under 5	NC	93.3%	59.0%
Median Family Income	NC	$32,001	$34,173

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	46.3%	53.4%	62.0%
With children under 6 only	NA	54.8%	85.5%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	62.7%	68.3%
With children 6-17 only	NA	78.7%	86.7%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	20	29
Recipients	46	62
Children	39	49
Average $ per month per family	$276	$313

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	195	212
Recipients	513	558
Average $ per month per recipient	$68	$76

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	92	300
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	150	299
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	50	157

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	17	56	52
Non-adjudicatory actions	76	<4	29
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	7	4	7
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	61	27	45
	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	7.9%	5.6%	1.5%

Butte County

Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	13	10.9%	51	8.4%	±2.31
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	6	9.9	±7.92
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	15	12.6%	69	11.4%	±2.69
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	94	81.7%	496	83.9%	±7.39

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Belle Fourche	2.1%	3.7%	1,375	1,317	177	176
Newell	4.1%	0.0%	474	439	53	52
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

CAMPBELL COUNTY

DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	669	526	499
Population under 5	133	139	93

2001 Population Estimate: 1,761
Total Family Households: 508

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	616	530	477
With children	288	229	208
Without children	328	301	269
Female Headed Families	18	27	19
With children	10	14	10
Without children	8	13	9
Male Headed Families	22	16	12
With children	12	4	2
Without children	10	12	10

ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	30.9%	18.3%	14.1%
Related children under 18	37.2%	18.7%	7.7%
Related children under 5	40.6%	15.9%	1.1%
All Families	27.1%	16.0%	11.2%
Related children under 18	34.3%	16.0%	9.3%
Related children under 5	34.7%	13.6%	2.5%
Female Headed Families	66.7%	29.0%	0.0%
Related children under 18	100.0%	50.0%	0.0%
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%	0.0%
Median Family Income	NC	$26,958	$35,938

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	36.8%	46.6%	52.6%
With children under 6 only	NA	52.5%	87.5%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	79.5%	77.0%
With children 6-17 only	NA	67.6%	89.4%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	0	0
Recipients	0	0
Children	0	0
Average $ per month per family	$0	$0

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	17	13
Recipients	32	27
Average $ per month per recipient	$53	$43

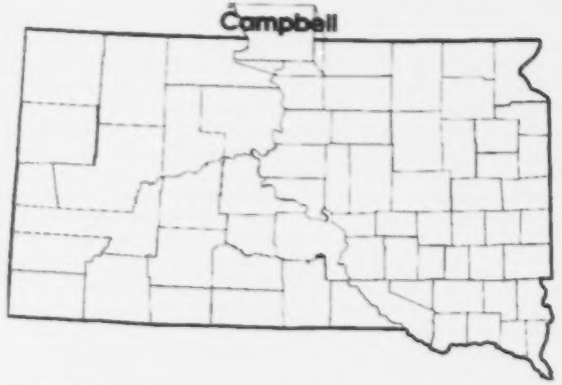
Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	<4	25
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	5	28
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	<4	15

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	no data	16	15
Non-adjudicatory actions	no data	0	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	no data	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	<4	<4

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	1.2%	6.7%	0.0%

Campbell County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	4	4.7	±4.61
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	12	75.0%	72	85.7%	±19.80

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Herreid	0.0%	0.0%	179	169	12	16
Pollock	0.0%	0.0%	131	112	11	10
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Charles Mix County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	3,511	3,135	3,211
Population under 5	908	807	800

2001 Population Estimate: 9,202
Total Family Households: 2,328

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	2,038	1,899	1,775
With children	1,057	946	804
Without children	981	953	971
Female Headed Families	271	269	392
With children	158	181	250
Without children	113	88	142
Male Headed Families	115	126	161
With children	52	66	88
Without children	63	60	73

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	28.8%	31.4%	26.9%
Related children under 18	34.7%	41.4%	35.5%
Related children under 5	37.7%	44.9%	45.6%
All Families	23.3%	24.4%	20.8%
Related children under 18	28.8%	32.3%	29.3%
Related children under 5	35.9%	35.3%	39.9%
Female Headed Families	44.3%	59.7%	48.2%
Related children under 18	54.4%	70.6%	53.3%
Related children under 5	NC	77.6%	70.1%
Median Family Income	NC	$26,622	$30,688

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	43.1%	47.9%	55.6%
With children under 6 only	NA	60.8%	76.1%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	65.1%	73.8%
With children 6-17 only	NA	75.5%	81.7%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	126	131
Recipients	283	280
Children	244	242
Average $ per month per family	$290	$323

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	372	420
Recipients	1,226	1,372
Average $ per month per recipient	$77	$79

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	275	513
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	391	551
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	115	246

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	17	27	39
Non-adjudicatory actions	76	19	44
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	4	11
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	63	51	85
	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	7.5%	7.4%	13.8%

Charles Mix County

Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	29	3.6%	±1.32
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	7	8.8	±6.50
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	5	43.3	±37.98
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	4	108.3	±106.09
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	29	17.9%	120	15.0%	±2.69
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	109	68.6%	595	75.7%	±6.08

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Andes Central	10.0%	10.7%	391	401	78	68
Geddes	0.0%	1.4%	131	117	8	4
Platte	0.0%	0.0%	490	465	47	49
Wagner	6.6%	6.8%	782	764	99	120
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	12.7%	11.2%	423	398	NA	NA

Clark County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,468	1,317	1,213
Population under 5	409	289	225

2001 Population Estimate: 4,120
Total Family Households: 1,111

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,287	1,129	984
With children	597	487	403
Without children	690	642	581
Female Headed Families	83	57	75
With children	31	34	45
Without children	52	23	30
Male Headed Families	44	32	52
With children	8	11	20
Without children	36	21	32

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	25.7%	18.8%	14.8%
Related children under 18	34.3%	27.5%	20.1%
Related children under 5	41.0%	27.7%	28.5%
All Families	19.9%	11.3%	10.9%
Related children under 18	29.7%	20.2%	14.4%
Related children under 5	38.6%	22.2%	25.5%
Female Headed Families	34.9%	37.2%	21.8%
Related children under 18	69.7%	59.3%	30.6%
Related children under 5	NC	42.9%	63.6%
Median Family Income	NC	$30,345	$35,559

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	33.9%	40.0%	50.1%
With children under 6 only	NA	58.3%	66.1%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	63.4%	65.4%
With children 6-17 only	NA	67.6%	86.1%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	7	7
Children	6	7
Average $ per month per family	$275	$407

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	62	65
Recipients	149	149
Average $ per month per recipient	$61	$65

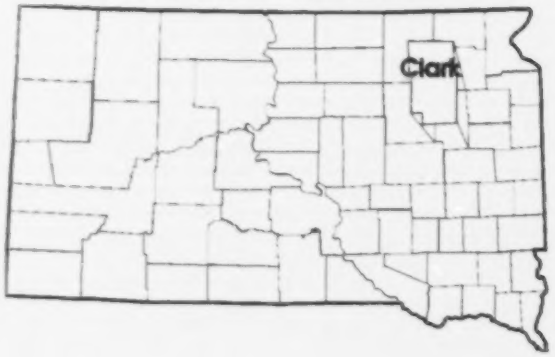
Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	17	77
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	35	100
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	15	46

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	<4	6	8
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	<4	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	8	6	7

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	6.8%	7.3%	4.9%

Clark County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	12	5.5%	±3.10
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	5	2.3%	±2.00
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	28	73.7%	155	71.8%	±11.30

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Clark	1.6%	0.0%	554	489	78	69
Willow Lake	1.8%	0.0%	220	211	30	32
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Clay County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	4,522	4,117	3,778
Population under 5	894	761	729

2001 Population Estimate: 13,266
Total Family Households: 2,720

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	2,457	2,159	2,195
With children	1,273	1,026	982
Without children	1,184	1,133	1,213
Female Headed Families	251	343	395
With children	181	254	308
Without children	70	89	87
Male Headed Families	74	104	130
With children	27	51	74
Without children	47	53	56

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	19.3%	24.6%	21.2%
Related children under 18	15.1%	20.3%	16.3%
Related children under 5	19.5%	25.3%	27.1%
All Families	10.9%	14.1%	12.8%
Related children under 18	15.0%	21.5%	17.2%
Related children under 5	18.9%	25.9%	23.1%
Female Headed Families	41.0%	49.5%	41.1%
Related children under 18	51.0%	52.3%	44.3%
Related children under 5	NC	67.0%	60.7%
Median Family Income	NC	$36,347	$41,391

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	47.9%	57.9%	62.6%
With children under 6 only	NA	70.3%	67.5%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	69.0%	68.9%
With children 6-17 only	NA	79.7%	84.4%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	28	38
Recipients	70	103
Children	52	73
Average $ per month per family	$293	$344

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	347	385
Recipients	764	831
Average $ per month per recipient	$84	$90

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	166	386
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	177	298
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	34	119

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	37	57	33
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	2	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	6	4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	133	47	64
	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	0.9%	0.5%	0.7%

Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	11	7.1%	44	5.6%	±1.85
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	5	6.3	±5.55
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	6	72.2	±57.81
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	9	5.8%	47	5.9%	±1.70
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	130	86.7%	683	88.2%	±6.62

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Vermillion	1.4%	1.7%	1,399	1,379	144	159
Wakonda	2.2%	3.7%	184	184	37	34
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	76	78	NA	NA

CODINGTON COUNTY

DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	7,067	7,150	7,860
Population under 5	1,858	1,683	1,841

2001 Population Estimate: 25,782
Total Family Households: 6,872

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	4,910	5,105	5,648
With children	2,638	2,622	2,668
Without children	2,272	2,483	2,980
Female Headed Families	435	638	837
With children	292	448	587
Without children	143	190	250
Male Headed Families	127	211	387
With children	46	105	225
Without children	81	106	162

ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	11.0%	12.5%	9.0%
Related children under 18	9.8%	14.9%	8.6%
Related children under 5	9.5%	17.5%	14.4%
All Families	7.9%	9.4%	5.6%
Related children under 18	9.0%	12.8%	8.4%
Related children under 5	10.3%	16.7%	14.2%
Female Headed Families	29.0%	36.9%	26.2%
Related children under 18	30.9%	53.5%	37.5%
Related children under 5	NC	77.4%	72.5%
Median Family Income	NC	$36,505	$45,153

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	51.4%	61.1%	67.7%
With children under 6 only	NA	78.8%	81.3%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	77.4%	86.5%
With children 6-17 only	NA	87.5%	91.5%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	27	28
Recipients	51	50
Children	38	36
Average $ per month per family	$277	$300

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	485	533
Recipients	987	1126
Average $ per month per recipient	$64	$71

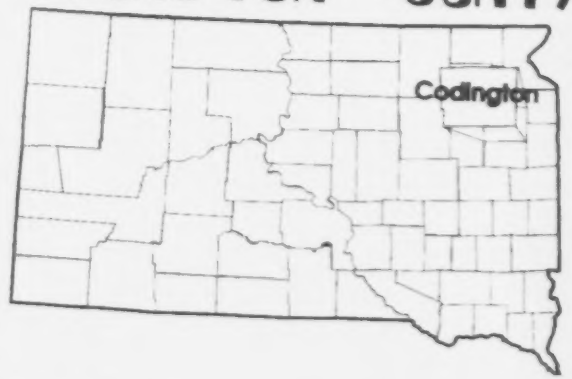
Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	208	592
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	258	545
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	63	238

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	93	110	283
Non-adjudicatory actions	64	73	121
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	8	13	40
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	154	71	96

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.6%	3.8%	2.3%

Codington County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	21	6.3%	120	6.5%	±1.17
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	11	6.0	±3.55
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	5	19.0	±16.63
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	7	63.2	±46.80
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	20	6.0%	153	8.3%	±1.32
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	280	86.2%	1,604	89.0%	±4.36

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Florence	0.9%	0.0%	218	218	43	49
Henry	5.2%	0.0%	152	156	30	34
South Shore	0.0%	0.0%	123	115	16	22
Watertown	2.0%	2.3%	4,071	3,973	510	505
Waverly	5.4%	0.0%	131	132	26	21
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	1.4%	0.0%	428	390	NA	NA

Corson County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	2,263	1,693	1,680
Population under 5	599	452	379

2001 Population Estimate: 4,221
Total Family Households: 950

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	883	761	595
With children	500	432	299
Without children	383	329	296
Female Headed Families	228	173	251
With children	113	138	137
Without children	115	35	114
Male Headed Families	61	70	104
With children	14	48	51
Without children	47	22	53

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	41.5%	42.5%	41.0%
Related children under 18	52.1%	51.5%	48.6%
Related children under 5	43.3%	65.0%	44.0%
All Families	34.3%	33.3%	32.8%
Related children under 18	43.1%	41.1%	41.2%
Related children under 5	41.6%	53.4%	41.8%
Female Headed Families	64.0%	61.3%	50.4%
Related children under 18	76.6%	66.3%	54.4%
Related children under 5	NC	83.3%	52.3%
Median Family Income	NC	$22,637	$23,889

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	31.7%	46.2%	46.2%
With children under 6 only	NA	58.3%	66.0%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	53.2%	59.3%
With children 6-17 only	NA	64.4%	63.9%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	116	124
Recipients	240	267
Children	206	225
Average $ per month per family	$276	$312

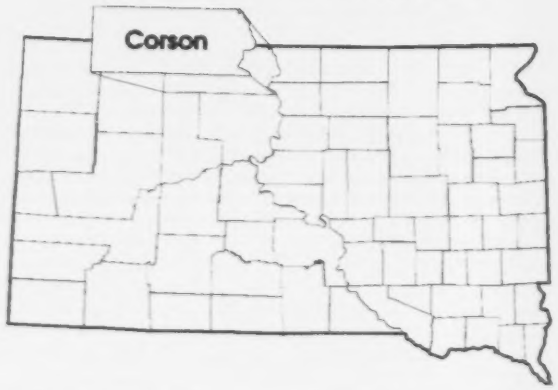
Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	232	230
Recipients	894	822
Average $ per month per recipient	$76	$78

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	155	322
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	245	429
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	76	200

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	no data	5	5
Non-adjudicatory actions	no data	<4	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	no data	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	38	26	34
	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	27.0%	13.6%	13.1%

Corson County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	7	9.9%	24	6.1%	±2.46
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	5	12.8	±11.21
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	8	414.5	±287.24
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	23	32.4%	107	27.4%	±5.19
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	39	57.4%	266	68.9%	±8.28

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
McIntosh	5.0%	6.2%	204	192	39	40
McLaughlin	9.0%	6.7%	426	433	117	129
Smee	24.6%	26.9%	181	189	56	58
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	7.1%	6.7%	144	140	NA	NA

Custer County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,988	1,834	1,947
Population under 5	484	372	338

2001 Population Estimate: 7,370
Total Family Households: 2,068

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,530	1,462	1,788
With children	836	656	630
Without children	694	806	1,158
Female Headed Families	87	181	196
With children	54	144	120
Without children	33	37	76
Male Headed Families	27	80	84
With children	6	48	50
Without children	21	32	34

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	13.5%	12.4%	9.4%
Related children under 18	17.8%	15.6%	13.0%
Related children under 5	16.9%	19.1%	14.5%
All Families	10.2%	9.7%	6.2%
Related children under 18	13.9%	14.4%	12.2%
Related children under 5	18.2%	17.6%	14.2%
Female Headed Families	33.3%	32.1%	28.9%
Related children under 18	47.5%	36.7%	35.0%
Related children under 5	NC	32.6%	54.8%
Median Family Income	NC	$34,671	$43,628

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	51.2%	56.0%	59.0%
With children under 6 only	NA	75.9%	85.7%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	66.3%	74.0%
With children 6-17 only	NA	81.6%	78.5%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	8	12
Recipients	12	24
Children	10	19
Average $ per month per family	$253	$305

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	117	122
Recipients	272	295
Average $ per month per recipient	$70	$76

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	50	131
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	71	157
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	22	84

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	24	5	12
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	0	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	15	18	33
	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	23.6%	5.1%	1.8%

Custer County

Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	11	3.7%	±2.18
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	5	8.3%	26	8.7%	±3.35
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	43	74.1%	228	78.1%	±10.14

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Custer	3.1%	1.5%	1,018	1,000	149	142
Elk Mountain	NA	0.0%	14	11	NA	NA
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	176	171	NA	NA

Davison County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	5,841	5,329	5,531
Population under 5	1,500	1,319	1,224

2001 Population Estimate: 18,556
Total Family Households: 4,773

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	4,088	3,824	3,902
With children	2,124	1,885	1,765
Without children	1,964	1,939	2,137
Female Headed Families	471	510	620
With children	241	369	429
Without children	230	141	191
Male Headed Families	106	130	251
With children	32	69	164
Without children	74	61	87

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	14.0%	15.0%	11.5%
Related children under 18	14.8%	16.3%	11.3%
Related children under 5	13.6%	18.5%	14.4%
All Families	9.4%	10.7%	8.2%
Related children under 18	12.2%	13.4%	12.1%
Related children under 5	15.2%	17.3%	17.6%
Female Headed Families	28.2%	36.5%	34.1%
Related children under 18	40.6%	47.2%	41.1%
Related children under 5	NC	70.0%	66.2%
Median Family Income	NC	$35,365	$44,357

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	51.0%	58.8%	61.0%
With children under 6 only	NA	83.1%	86.1%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	74.3%	78.4%
With children 6-17 only	NA	83.9%	82.8%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	42	42
Recipients	84	95
Children	63	68
Average $ per month per family	$255	$318

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	489	503
Recipients	921	1,001
Average $ per month per recipient	$67	$72

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	177	459
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	202	447
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	45	190

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	86	123	103
Non-adjudicatory actions	46	85	94
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	11	19	10
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	100	72	98
	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.2%	0.9%	3.3%

Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	24	9.7%	91	7.3%	±1.51
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	8	6.5	±4.47
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	5	27.6	±24.17
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	9	107.7	±70.38
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	20	8.1%	113	9.1%	±1.68
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	203	84.6%	1,098	90.1%	±5.33

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Ethan	0.0%	1.0%	187	195	25	29
Mitchell	0.4%	0.9%	2,669	2,630	397	409
Mount Vernon	1.9%	1.3%	272	281	19	19
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	379	372	NA	NA

Day County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	2,531	2,024	1,722
Population under 5	614	502	347

2001 Population Estimate: 6,141
Total Family Households: 1,688

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,968	1,659	1,406
With children	962	721	548
Without children	1,006	938	858
Female Headed Families	136	154	176
With children	48	107	99
Without children	88	47	77
Male Headed Families	109	94	106
With children	29	39	60
Without children	80	55	46

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	19.5%	21.7%	14.3%
Related children under 18	22.3%	28.7%	17.4%
Related children under 5	28.7%	33.1%	20.9%
All Families	15.7%	15.7%	11.4%
Related children under 18	19.8%	24.1%	17.0%
Related children under 5	27.1%	34.6%	18.5%
Female Headed Families	31.6%	46.6%	40.7%
Related children under 18	43.9%	52.1%	48.0%
Related children under 5	NC	64.0%	56.5%
Median Family Income	NC	$29,729	$38,011

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	42.2%	48.5%	52.0%
With children under 6 **only**	NA	61.5%	77.2%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	53.8%	68.8%
With children 6-17 **only**	NA	83.7%	78.3%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	5	5
Recipients	12	9
Children	10	7
Average $ per month per family	$268	$309

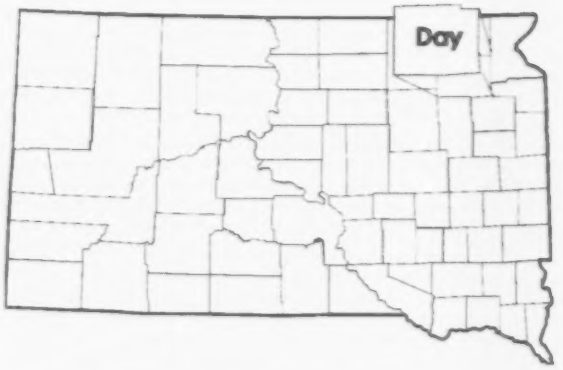
Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	137	136
Recipients	372	378
Average $ per month per recipient	$74	$80

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	47	145
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	91	187
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	45	105

Day County

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	11	34	38
Non-adjudicatory actions	4	<4	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	29	21	22
	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	6.6%	1.6%	2.8%



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	5	8.1%	15	4.5%	±2.27
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	4	67.2	±65.83
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	8	12.9%	45	13.5%	±3.94
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	53	86.9%	246	74.8%	±9.34

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Bristol	0.0%	0.0%	113	102	13	14
Roslyn	0.0%	0.9%	184	180	21	23
Waubay	3.3%	1.2%	262	237	37	31
Webster	3.5%	1.8%	560	543	74	61
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	6.1%	87	100	NA	NA

DEUEL COUNTY

DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,727	1,298	1,249
Population under 5	381	316	247

2001 Population Estimate: 4,465
Total Family Households: 1,259

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,304	1,176	1,113
With children	667	517	458
Without children	637	659	655
Female Headed Families	65	87	90
With children	19	50	56
Without children	46	37	34
Male Headed Families	54	41	56
With children	12	12	24
Without children	42	29	32

ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	23.6%	16.6%	10.3%
Related children under 18	27.1%	20.2%	9.8%
Related children under 5	31.7%	19.6%	9.7%
All Families	20.8%	12.7%	6.9%
Related children under 18	26.1%	16.9%	9.3%
Related children under 5	29.2%	24.4%	10.1%
Female Headed Families	20.0%	25.3%	22.0%
Related children under 18	36.8%	43.2%	36.7%
Related children under 5	NC	58.3%	58.3%
Median Family Income	NC	$27,738	$39,511

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	35.6%	49.6%	59.3%
With children under 6 only	NA	65.8%	84.8%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	73.0%	81.4%
With children 6-17 only	NA	70.7%	86.7%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	4	6
Children	<4	5
Average $ per month per family	$239	$341

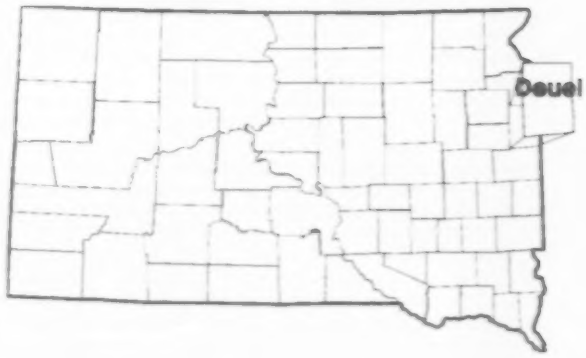
Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	58	54
Recipients	125	125
Average $ per month per recipient	$69	$72

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	17	58
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	33	69
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	4	18

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	7	7	45
Non-adjudicatory actions	4	<4	6
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4	5
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	5	5	11
	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	2.7%	3.3%	2.0%

Deuel County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	4	8.9%	13	5.6%	±3.05
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	4	8.9%	20	8.6%	±3.78
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	42	95.5%	201	88.5%	±12.24

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Deuel	1.0%	1.3%	628	611	71	65
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Dewey County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	2,391	2,367	2,523
Population under 5	646	680	550

2001 Population Estimate: 6,049
Total Family Households: 1,387

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	978	827	800
With children	594	516	459
Without children	384	311	341
Female Headed Families	214	365	416
With children	139	318	248
Without children	75	47	168
Male Headed Families	36	109	171
With children	27	67	108
Without children	9	42	63

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	35.4%	44.4%	33.6%
Related children under 18	55.8%	53.6%	37.7%
Related children under 5	53.8%	59.6%	45.3%
All Families	28.6%	40.0%	29.8%
Related children under 18	33.2%	47.1%	36.9%
Related children under 5	36.8%	56.6%	40.4%
Female Headed Families	56.5%	63.8%	46.6%
Related children under 18	62.1%	65.1%	53.3%
Related children under 5	NC	72.8%	60.0%
Median Family Income	NC	$20,472	$24,917

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	51.5%	55.0%	57.7%
With children under 6 only	NA	66.5%	48.9%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	72.7%	69.7%
With children 6-17 only	NA	71.4%	75.1%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	187	205
Recipients	433	446
Children	350	359
Average $ per month per family	$287	$318

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	398	435
Recipients	1,332	1,414
Average $ per month per recipient	$81	$84

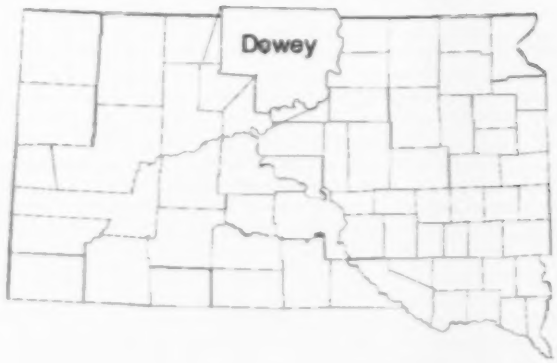
Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	262	575
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	376	663
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	129	353

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	<4	0	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	4	8
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	56	47	73

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	28.0%	13.1%	13.7%

Dewey County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	10	6.7%	30	4.5%	±1.60
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	7	10.5	±7.75
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	6	67.3	±53.85
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	32	21.3%	128	19.1%	±3.31
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	104	69.8%	474	71.7%	±6.46

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Eagle Butte	13.5%	7.3%	355	387	159	177
Isabel	0.0%	1.6%	121	110	27	26
Timber Lake	1.5%	1.3%	276	292	44	42
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	5.5%	15.5%	1,152	1,087	NA	NA

Douglas County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,430	1,207	1,038
Population under 5	335	315	199

2001 Population Estimate: 3,421
Total Family Households: 947

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,016	933	864
With children	519	451	382
Without children	497	482	482
Female Headed Families	55	38	47
With children	27	19	27
Without children	28	19	20
Male Headed Families	40	24	36
With children	19	13	17
Without children	21	11	19

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	29.1%	21.7%	14.6%
Related children under 18	33.9%	25.7%	16.8%
Related children under 5	29.3%	18.4%	18.0%
All Families	25.7%	17.7%	12.2%
Related children under 18	30.9%	21.4%	14.6%
Related children under 5	28.9%	23.0%	15.3%
Female Headed Families	36.4%	51.4%	42.3%
Related children under 18	37.9%	79.2%	50.0%
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%	63.6%
Median Family Income	NC	$27,194	$33,935

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	38.0%	49.0%	52.5%
With children under 6 only	NA	82.6%	76.8%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	74.5%	82.7%
With children 6-17 only	NA	75.5%	86.2%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	<4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$262	$318

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	31	36
Recipients	59	70
Average $ per month per recipient	$67	$76

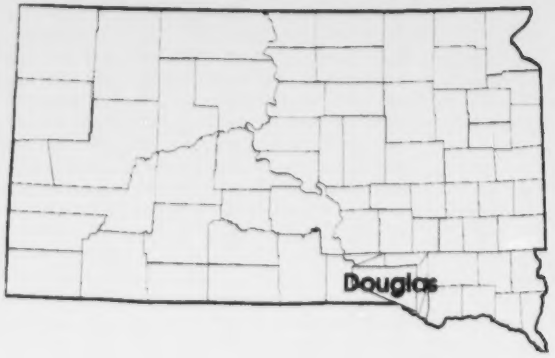
Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	9	41
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	14	51
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	<4	34

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	<4	8	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	7	6
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	13	7

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	0.3%	0.0%	2.4%

Douglas County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	6	3.4%	±2.74
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	4	113.3	±111.05
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	4	2.3%	±2.24
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	28	84.8%	140	81.4%	±13.48

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Armour	0.0%	0.7%	238	230	26	33
Corsica	0.0%	0.0%	212	219	25	26
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	134	134	NA	NA

Edmunds County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,722	1,226	1,263
Population under 5	378	296	250

2001 Population Estimate: 4,331
Total Family Households: 1,211

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,271	1,120	1,091
With children	594	492	461
Without children	677	628	630
Female Headed Families	74	62	81
With children	35	34	49
Without children	39	28	32
Male Headed Families	56	34	39
With children	9	11	19
Without children	47	23	20

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	24.3%	23.2%	13.8%
Related children under 18	31.3%	28.6%	16.8%
Related children under 5	34.1%	32.8%	20.6%
All Families	19.3%	18.1%	10.4%
Related children under 18	25.9%	27.0%	14.2%
Related children under 5	33.8%	26.9%	18.1%
Female Headed Families	24.3%	27.4%	13.9%
Related children under 18	34.3%	41.2%	23.9%
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%	23.5%
Median Family Income	NC	$30,874	$37,174

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	47.0%	49.6%	55.9%
With children under 6 only	NA	72.8%	74.7%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	73.3%	66.4%
With children 6-17 only	NA	76.8%	83.9%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	0	<4
Recipients	0	<4
Children	0	<4
Average $ per month per family	$0	$310

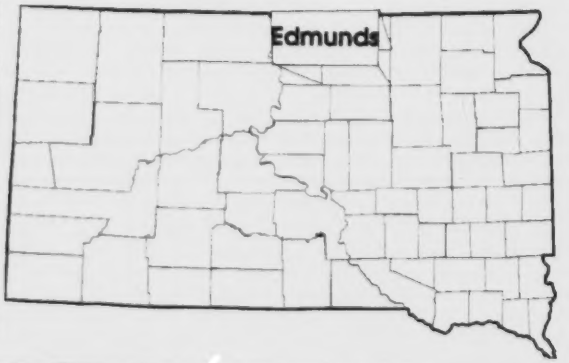
Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	39	37
Recipients	90	85
Average $ per month per recipient	$49	$58

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	6	45
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	22	72
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	8	34

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	12	11	18
Non-adjudicatory actions	5	0	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	<4	5
	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	6.6%	11.7%	7.1%

Edmunds County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	6	2.6%	±2.05
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	9	3.8%	±2.51
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	40	74.1%	178	76.7%	±11.27

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Bowdle	0.0%	0.0%	149	148	18	20
Ipswich	1.5%	1.0%	421	411	49	38
Edmunds Central	0.0%	0.0%	197	197	21	23
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	56	54	NA	NA

Fall River County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	2,528	1,918	1,867
Population under 5	694	376	359

2001 Population Estimate: 7,392
Total Family Households: 1,976

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,852	1,572	1,592
With children	925	671	504
Without children	927	901	1,088
Female Headed Families	199	239	265
With children	135	176	162
Without children	64	63	103
Male Headed Families	22	75	119
With children	6	44	76
Without children	16	31	43

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	18.5%	14.5%	13.6%
Related children under 18	16.5%	20.4%	18.9%
Related children under 5	19.2%	29.9%	22.6%
All Families	12.5%	10.4%	7.8%
Related children under 18	13.9%	17.7%	14.6%
Related children under 5	17.5%	28.4%	18.1%
Female Headed Families	47.2%	50.0%	28.7%
Related children under 18	52.6%	66.9%	43.0%
Related children under 5	NC	83.1%	52.8%
Median Family Income	NC	$35,448	$37,827

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	47.6%	54.9%	53.7%
With children under 6 only	NA	71.0%	69.4%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	80.0%	54.7%
With children 6-17 only	NA	83.9%	83.4%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	11	13
Recipients	18	24
Children	16	21
Average $ per month per family	$279	$299

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	200	195
Recipients	441	423
Average $ per month per recipient	$68	$70

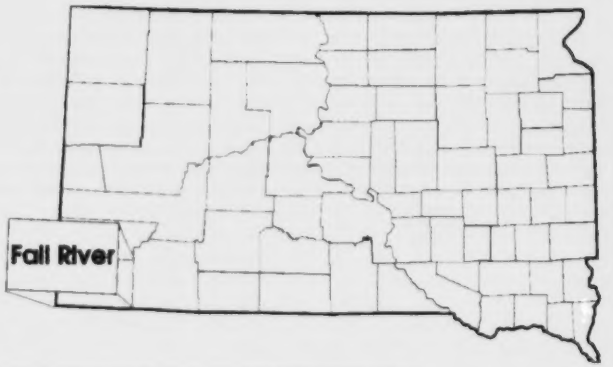
Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	71	212
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	87	218
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	30	122

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	47	24	43
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	<4	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	<4	4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	43	43	42

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	16.8%	5.6%	2.6%

Fall River County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	26	7.6%	±2.94
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	11	19.0%	55	16.2%	±4.28
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	44	75.9%	238	71.0%	±9.03

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Edgemont	3.8%	1.1%	190	187	36	40
Hot Springs	2.9%	3.5%	930	912	115	121
Oelrichs	24.6%	21.4%	97	89	19	10
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	37	36	NA	NA

FAULK COUNTY

DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,085	791	767
Population under 5	247	195	144

2001 Population Estimate: 2,543
Total Family Households: 709

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	851	696	643
With children	426	290	262
Without children	425	406	381
Female Headed Families	50	33	34
With children	28	13	17
Without children	22	20	17
Male Headed Families	35	23	32
With children	6	11	14
Without children	29	12	18

ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	31.2%	24.3%	18.1%
Related children under 18	41.0%	32.4%	24.6%
Related children under 5	46.5%	40.5%	34.3%
All Families	24.4%	19.5%	12.6%
Related children under 18	32.9%	28.8%	18.9%
Related children under 5	41.2%	28.2%	27.2%
Female Headed Families	16.0%	18.2%	27.3%
Related children under 18	17.0%	54.5%	35.3%
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%	20.0%
Median Family Income	NC	$27,938	$34,508

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	29.5%	45.4%	51.1%
With children under 6 only	NA	59.2%	75.0%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	74.3%	68.6%
With children 6-17 only	NA	71.2%	75.1%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	<4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$172	$158

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	18	19
Recipients	33	41
Average $ per month per recipient	$53	$63

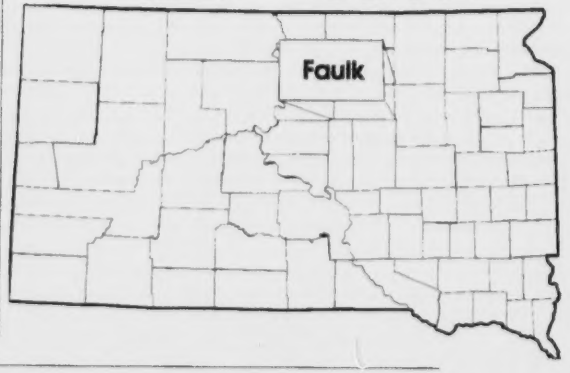
Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	4	29
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	8	39
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	4	38

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	<4	5	15
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	0	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	4	<4	<4

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.4%	7.0%	10.8%

Faulk County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	11	7.7%	±4.58
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	*	*	5	3.5%	±3.09
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	17	68.0%	89	65.0%	±13.50

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Cresbard	0.0%	0.0%	181	169	15	14
Faulkton	0.6%	1.2%	308	298	30	29
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Grant County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	3,124	2,634	2,252
Population under 5	749	588	465

2001 Population Estimate: 7,741
Total Family Households: 2,156

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	2,128	2,032	1,889
With children	1,177	1,021	879
Without children	951	1,011	1,010
Female Headed Families	131	157	163
With children	85	111	102
Without children	46	46	61
Male Headed Families	107	75	104
With children	29	40	60
Without children	78	35	44

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	13.2%	10.8%	9.9%
Related children under 18	13.6%	10.7%	9.8%
Related children under 5	16.8%	9.2%	9.6%
All Families	9.9%	7.8%	7.5%
Related children under 18	10.3%	9.9%	8.6%
Related children under 5	13.8%	10.0%	9.4%
Female Headed Families	13.0%	31.5%	25.0%
Related children under 18	17.6%	42.1%	26.3%
Related children under 5	NC	45.0%	32.4%
Median Family Income	NC	$36,951	$40,407

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	44.9%	55.5%	57.3%
With children under 6 only	NA	84.5%	80.2%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	82.4%	86.5%
With children 6-17 only	NA	81.7%	88.4%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	4	6
Recipients	7	13
Children	4	9
Average $ per month per family	$225	$333

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	117	127
Recipients	230	262
Average $ per month per recipient	$61	$70

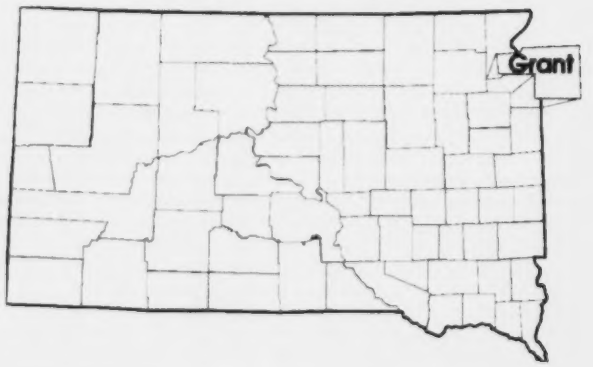
Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	41	154
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	53	145
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	16	60

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	27	22	43
Non-adjudicatory actions	10	4	12
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	5	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	28	18	13

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	5.1%	1.7%	6.1%

Grant County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	6	7.2%	18	4.2%	±1.95
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	6	14.1	±11.24
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	6	7.2%	44	10.3%	±3.04
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	60	75.0%	355	84.1%	±8.75

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Big Stone City	0.0%	0.0%	92	104	13	16
Grant-Deuel	1.6%	1.8%	287	256	46	47
Milbank	0.7%	1.5%	1,056	1,007	141	150
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	127	135	NA	NA

Gregory County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,901	1,627	1,268
Population under 5	473	389	235

2001 Population Estimate: 4,607
Total Family Households: 1,290

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,494	1,244	1,117
With children	736	567	442
Without children	758	677	675
Female Headed Families	104	115	115
With children	53	71	61
Without children	51	44	54
Male Headed Families	54	63	58
With children	11	31	31
Without children	43	32	27

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	25.8%	21.6%	20.1%
Related children under 18	27.6%	24.7%	24.5%
Related children under 5	30.1%	34.3%	34.3%
All Families	22.9%	16.0%	15.1%
Related children under 18	25.9%	21.2%	22.3%
Related children under 5	30.3%	31.6%	31.3%
Female Headed Families	28.8%	28.3%	28.3%
Related children under 18	32.3%	53.6%	36.6%
Related children under 5	NC	75.0%	75.0%
Median Family Income	NC	$27,626	$30,833

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	34.3%	47.3%	51.1%
With children under 6 only	NA	81.9%	78.8%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	71.0%	81.0%
With children 6-17 only	NA	70.6%	82.7%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	22	20
Recipients	48	37
Children	39	28
Average $ per month per family	$283	$298

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	105	102
Recipients	284	278
Average $ per month per recipient	$72	$78

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	36	129
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	75	167
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	18	95

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	16	12	15
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	48	34
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	19	11	20
	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	5.3%	2.0%	1.2%

Gregory County

Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	18	8.3%	±3.81
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	4	18.3	±17.98
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	20	9.2%	±4.02
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	30	66.7%	169	80.5%	±12.13

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Burke	0.0%	0.0%	253	243	28	31
Gregory	0.8%	0.8%	471	454	54	59
Bonesteel/Fairfax	0.9%	3.8%	207	187	21	19
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Haakon County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,035	979	636
Population under 5	319	197	117

2001 Population Estimate: 2,099
Total Family Households: 620

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	650	590	553
With children	390	350	241
Without children	260	240	312
Female Headed Families	51	34	42
With children	25	26	31
Without children	26	8	11
Male Headed Families	28	30	25
With children	18	20	12
Without children	10	10	13

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	20.6%	13.6%	13.9%
Related children under 18	23.5%	17.3%	18.7%
Related children under 5	22.3%	24.9%	22.3%
All Families	18.4%	11.0%	12.0%
Related children under 18	20.6%	14.1%	16.0%
Related children under 5	19.0%	23.1%	22.0%
Female Headed Families	15.7%	48.0%	36.2%
Related children under 18	13.3%	60.0%	35.7%
Related children under 5	NC	75.0%	50.0%
Median Family Income	NC	$31,573	$35,958

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	44.3%	42.6%	59.9%
With children under 6 only	NA	26.8%	76.6%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	58.4%	90.0%
With children 6-17 only	NA	61.2%	83.3%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	4	4
Children	4	4
Average $ per month per family	$271	$236

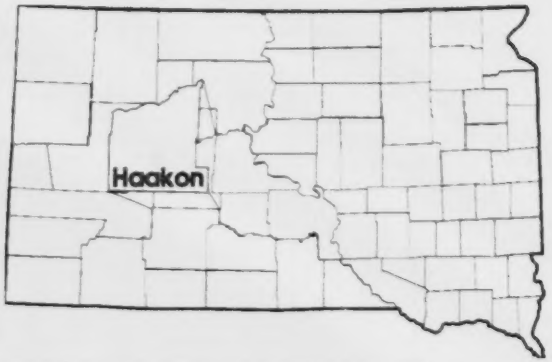
Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	17	18
Recipients	37	46
Average $ per month per recipient	$57	$63

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	8	46
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	13	43
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	<4	9

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	5	7	4
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	11	8
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	6	<4	0
	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

Haakon County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	9	7.6%	±4.94
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	12	70.6%	92	78.0%	±15.93

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Haakon	0.0%	0.0%	373	341	31	31
Midland	0.0%	0.0%	105	104	9	6
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

HAMLIN COUNTY

DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,656	1,546	1,767
Population under 5	413	343	362

2001 Population Estimate: 5,549
Total Family Households: 1,452

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,292	1,186	1,300
With children	607	545	600
Without children	685	641	700
Female Headed Families	108	84	98
With children	47	54	62
Without children	61	30	36
Male Headed Families	45	51	54
With children	2	21	31
Without children	43	30	23

ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	23.7%	16.3%	12.1%
Related children under 18	32.3%	19.1%	17.0%
Related children under 5	32.4%	24.6%	15.3%
All Families	17.5%	11.3%	7.2%
Related children under 18	25.8%	15.1%	10.2%
Related children under 5	27.0%	25.5%	15.6%
Female Headed Families	20.4%	16.7%	22.1%
Related children under 18	33.3%	17.7%	27.4%
Related children under 5	NC	30.0%	47.6%
Median Family Income	NC	$32,916	$41,511

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	37.8%	44.5%	55.8%
With children under 6 only	NA	66.4%	54.6%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	71.3%	58.0%
With children 6-17 only	NA	75.5%	86.8%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	<4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$206	$251

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	50	55
Recipients	157	172
Average $ per month per recipient	$50	$61

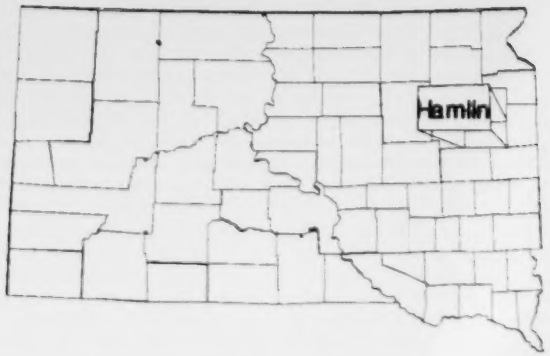
Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	24	121
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	58	120
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	11	55

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	8	10	4
Non-adjudicatory actions	7	15	16
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	<4	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	17	6	9

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.5%	6.1%	5.3%

Hamlin County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	6	6.7%	29	7.2%	±2.61
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	4	66.3	±64.95
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	5	205.8	±180.36
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	14	3.5%	±1.82
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	74	85.1%	337	85.5%	±9.13

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Castlewood	0.6%	1.3%	340	307	50	52
Estelline	0.8%	1.6%	270	278	32	31
Hamlin	0.9%	1.0%	681	670	67	64
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	8	7	NA	NA

Hand County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,563	1,249	1,002
Population under 5	364	291	195

2001 Population Estimate: 3,665

Total Family Households: 1,051

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,269	1,087	940
With children	625	489	376
Without children	644	598	564
Female Headed Families	68	73	68
With children	35	39	35
Without children	33	34	33
Male Headed Families	49	29	43
With children	7	10	23
Without children	42	19	20

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	28.4%	17.6%	9.2%
Related children under 18	37.9%	23.3%	8.9%
Related children under 5	39.8%	16.8%	13.6%
All Families	22.6%	13.4%	6.1%
Related children under 18	33.3%	21.1%	8.7%
Related children under 5	37.4%	17.1%	12.5%
Female Headed Families	19.1%	21.2%	19.5%
Related children under 18	29.7%	35.3%	42.5%
Related children under 5	NC	58.3%	50.0%
Median Family Income	NC	$29,410	$38,017

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	37.1%	46.6%	56.9%
With children under 6 only	NA	74.5%	89.7%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	76.4%	92.1%
With children 6-17 only	NA	80.3%	89.7%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	<4	0
Recipients	<4	0
Children	<4	0
Average $ per month per family	$261	$0

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	55	51
Recipients	99	81
Average $ per month per recipient	$58	$67

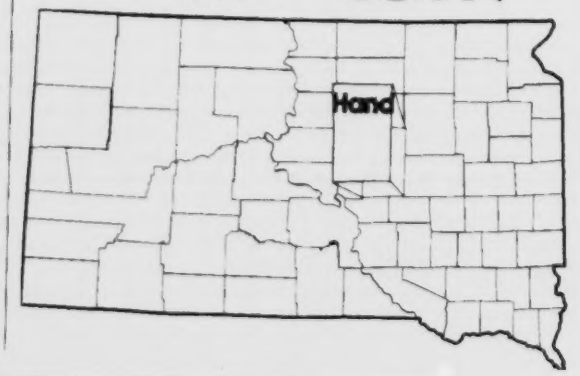
Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	7	62
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	8	60
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	4	25

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	<4	8	32
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	<4	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4	4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	no data	<4	<4

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	2.0%	0.4%	0.9%

Hand County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	4	10.8%	16	8.8%	±4.33
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	12	6.6%	±3.75
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	30	81.1%	135	75.4%	±12.72

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Miller	0.4%	0.8%	577	539	69	66
Polo	0.0%	NA	12	12	5	4
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	67	75	NA	NA

HANSON COUNTY

DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,246	992	1,011
Population under 5	323	221	236

2001 Population Estimate: 3,294
Total Family Households: 848

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	841	747	785
With children	441	358	352
Without children	400	389	433
Female Headed Families	41	37	41
With children	18	21	23
Without children	23	16	18
Male Headed Families	28	28	22
With children	2	8	9
Without children	26	20	13

ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	31.3%	16.8%	16.6%
Related children under 18	42.9%	23.6%	23.3%
Related children under 5	39.9%	22.2%	26.8%
All Families	24.2%	11.4%	12.5%
Related children under 18	33.5%	18.6%	16.7%
Related children under 5	35.1%	18.4%	23.9%
Female Headed Families	41.5%	21.4%	27.3%
Related children under 18	77.8%	44.4%	30.0%
Related children under 5	NC	0.0%	83.3%
Median Family Income	NC	$36,641	$39,500

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	40.2%	54.1%	59.4%
With children under 6 only	NA	77.0%	80.0%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	41.6%	77.6%
With children 6-17 only	NA	70.9%	84.6%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	4	4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$402	$112

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	23	18
Recipients	73	55
Average $ per month per recipient	$62	$60

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	8	41
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	16	57
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	5	16

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	<4	<4	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	<4	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	<4	<4

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.7%	2.8%	6.9%

Hanson County

Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	12	4.3%	±2.42
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	6	2.1%	±1.71
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	50	74.6%	217	78.6%	±10.46

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Hanson	0.0%	0.8%	339	336	47	45
Emery	1.1%	0.0%	197	186	28	29
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

HARDING COUNTY

DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	580	586	463
Population under 5	131	147	57

2001 Population Estimate: 1,292

Total Family Households: 353

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	404	399	307
With children	211	214	157
Without children	193	185	150
Female Headed Families	22	27	28
With children	8	12	18
Without children	14	15	10
Male Headed Families	19	13	18
With children	0	3	9
Without children	19	10	9

ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	19.0%	11.8%	21.1%
Related children under 18	21.1%	12.7%	22.8%
Related children under 5	22.0%	18.1%	38.2%
All Families	16.6%	9.3%	19.4%
Related children under 18	21.5%	11.4%	23.5%
Related children under 5	22.3%	18.1%	35.6%
Female Headed Families	18.7%	29.0%	11.8%
Related children under 18	28.6%	32.7%	20.0%
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%	0.0%
Median Family Income	NC	$30,283	$31,667

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	35.5%	58.1%	59.7%
With children under 6 only	NA	61.4%	63.2%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	60.5%	74.3%
With children 6-17 only	NA	81.3%	81.4%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	<4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$300	$339

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	7	7
Recipients	14	17
Average $ per month per recipient	$38	$54

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	<4	13
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	4	20
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	<4	13

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	<4	6	7
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	0	6
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	5	8	17

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	2.1%	5.6%	16.4%

Harding County

Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	4	5.1%	±5.03
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	12	85.7%	61	79.2%	±19.88

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Harding County	0.0%	0.7%	307	284	20	19
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	34	32	NA	NA

Hughes County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	4,905	4,728	4,953
Population under 5	1,262	1,154	1,094

2001 Population Estimate: 16,487
Total Family Households: 4,310

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	3,226	3,324	3,516
With children	1,845	1,760	1,634
Without children	1,381	1,564	1,882
Female Headed Families	386	496	582
With children	287	393	425
Without children	99	103	157
Male Headed Families	76	121	212
With children	7	71	142
Without children	69	50	70

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	7.1%	10.4%	8.0%
Related children under 18	7.1%	13.9%	7.8%
Related children under 5	8.0%	20.5%	12.5%
All Families	4.9%	8.2%	6.0%
Related children under 18	6.7%	11.3%	7.6%
Related children under 5	7.3%	15.4%	13.9%
Female Headed Families	22.8%	32.9%	16.5%
Related children under 18	29.0%	37.8%	21.0%
Related children under 5	NC	54.2%	37.6%
Median Family Income	NC	$43,949	$51,235

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	65.4%	70.3%	68.1%
With children under 6 only	NA	87.8%	78.6%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	88.2%	78.4%
With children 6-17 only	NA	89.9%	95.1%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	40	42
Recipients	81	92
Children	68	77
Average $ per month per family	$275	$310

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	341	350
Recipients	861	866
Average $ per month per recipient	$70	$74

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	175	431
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	235	471
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	51	191

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	50	60	75
Non-adjudicatory actions	95	126	176
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	11	13	23
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	115	64	99
	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.4%	1.8%	3.9%

Hughes County

Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	16	8.2%	64	6.0%	±1.47
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	6	5.6	±4.51
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	6	98.7	±78.96
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	13	6.7%	87	8.2%	±1.72
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	156	81.3%	888	84.8%	±5.58

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Harrold	1.8%	0.0%	119	98	12	6
Pierre	2.1%	1.1%	2,763	2,712	341	342
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	469	192	NA	NA

Hutchinson County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	2,780	2,232	2,180
Population under 5	637	520	478

2001 Population Estimate: 7,995
Total Family Households: 2,193

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	2,408	2,109	1,963
With children	1,114	860	780
Without children	1,294	1,249	1,183
Female Headed Families	140	115	139
With children	69	59	71
Without children	71	56	68
Male Headed Families	73	58	91
With children	21	18	43
Without children	52	40	48

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	23.5%	19.2%	13.0%
Related children under 18	29.9%	21.3%	18.3%
Related children under 5	33.6%	28.6%	17.7%
All Families	19.7%	16.0%	9.6%
Related children under 18	26.0%	19.0%	12.4%
Related children under 5	32.4%	25.7%	17.1%
Female Headed Families	22.9%	21.4%	19.4%
Related children under 18	33.8%	23.2%	32.0%
Related children under 5	NC	26.7%	31.8%
Median Family Income	NC	$30,594	$37,715

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	41.8%	49.6%	50.3%
With children under 6 only	NA	78.1%	82.4%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	76.7%	71.8%
With children 6-17 only	NA	81.6%	82.8%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	5	<4
Recipients	12	5
Children	9	4
Average $ per month per family	$333	$324

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	100	96
Recipients	229	222
Average $ per month per recipient	$66	$74

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	25	121
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	55	157
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	17	68

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	6	16	27
Non-adjudicatory actions	6	16	5
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	5	0	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	35	20	22

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.5%	3.7%	10.2%

Hutchinson County

Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	18	3.9%	±1.82
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	12	2.6%	±1.49
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	69	79.3%	374	83.1%	±8.42

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Freeman	1.0%	0.0%	457	434	97	101
Menno	0.8%	0.8%	294	306	46	43
Parkston	0.9%	0.0%	674	662	59	47
Tripp-Delmont	0.7%	2.3%	296	274	27	27
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	66	77	NA	NA

Hyde County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	686	468	460
Population under 5	164	119	127

2001 Population Estimate: 1,600
Total Family Households: 456

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	484	420	378
With children	245	200	151
Without children	239	220	227
Female Headed Families	43	24	41
With children	16	14	31
Without children	27	10	10
Male Headed Families	9	14	37
With children	2	6	19
Without children	7	8	18

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	23.2%	16.5%	12.3%
Related children under 18	27.8%	21.1%	13.4%
Related children under 5	25.6%	23.9%	10.1%
All Families	18.8%	12.9%	7.8%
Related children under 18	28.8%	17.2%	10.7%
Related children under 5	23.8%	25.8%	10.5%
Female Headed Families	16.3%	30.4%	13.8%
Related children under 18	35.0%	77.8%	19.0%
Related children under 5	NC	66.7%	20.0%
Median Family Income	NC	$32,552	$40,700

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	42.6%	46.7%	55.7%
With children under 6 only	NA	60.5%	79.5%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	69.1%	69.7%
With children 6-17 only	NA	88.5%	88.8%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	<4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$399	$359

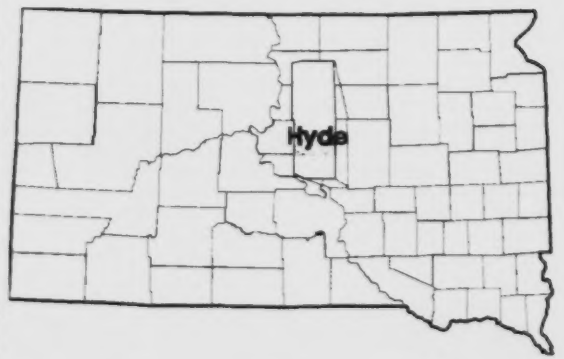
Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	19	17
Recipients	48	42
Average $ per month per recipient	$72	$72

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	4	35
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	12	39
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	5	14

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	0	0	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	5	17
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	no data	<4
	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	2.5%	4.1%	0.0%

Hyde County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	8	8.6%	±5.96
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	*	*	4	4.3%	±4.22
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	11	78.6%	78	85.7%	±19.02

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Hyde	0.7%	0.8%	275	252	37	31
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	21.7%	15.5%	541	531	NA	NA

Jackson County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,461	1,082	1,161
Population under 5	367	284	244

2001 Population Estimate: 2,846
Total Family Households: 676

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	637	528	486
With children	380	278	245
Without children	257	250	241
Female Headed Families	95	95	139
With children	65	71	92
Without children	30	24	47
Male Headed Families	34	57	51
With children	17	46	28
Without children	17	11	23

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	35.6%	38.8%	36.5%
Related children under 18	44.1%	54.9%	46.1%
Related children under 5	50.0%	66.7%	42.6%
All Families	27.4%	31.9%	29.5%
Related children under 18	34.5%	44.9%	40.8%
Related children under 5	42.1%	60.1%	41.1%
Female Headed Families	67.4%	78.3%	58.2%
Related children under 18	77.3%	87.9%	71.9%
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%	57.8%
Median Family Income	NC	$26,533	$25,161

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	38.1%	49.2%	53.2%
With children under 6 only	NA	50.0%	39.1%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	74.5%	67.5%
With children 6-17 only	NA	82.5%	73.2%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	68	70
Recipients	176	179
Children	139	150
Average $ per month per family	$288	$325

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	168	176
Recipients	651	671
Average $ per month per recipient	$76	$78

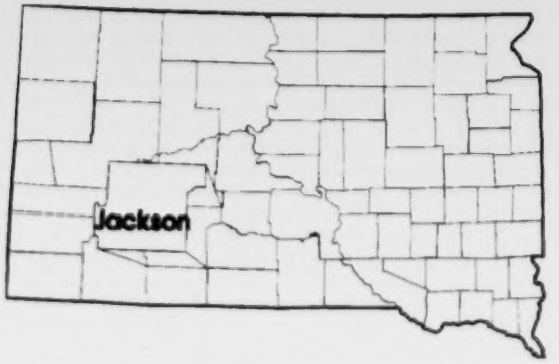
Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	125	203
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	182	237
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	78	142

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	<4	7	4
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	9	6
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	15	11	21

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	11.5%	9.9%	2.4%

Jackson County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	15	5.5%	±2.80
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	4	14.8	±14.46
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	12	23.5%	44	16.2%	±4.80
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	38	77.6%	183	69.1%	±10.01

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Kadoka	1.0%	2.1%	391	369	59	66
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	18.5%	330	368	NA	NA

Jerauld County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	929	672	546
Population under 5	255	131	85

2001 Population Estimate: 2,275
Total Family Households: 651

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	726	620	557
With children	348	265	184
Without children	378	355	373
Female Headed Families	26	39	62
With children	11	19	38
Without children	15	20	24
Male Headed Families	22	24	32
With children	0	7	18
Without children	22	17	14

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	20.3%	18.2%	20.6%
Related children under 18	23.1%	22.4%	30.9%
Related children under 5	23.9%	22.9%	45.0%
All Families	15.6%	13.8%	15.2%
Related children under 18	21.7%	19.9%	25.1%
Related children under 5	23.0%	21.3%	32.1%
Female Headed Families	7.7%	18.2%	34.5%
Related children under 18	18.2%	28.6%	43.6%
Related children under 5	NC	0.0%	100.0%
Median Family Income	NC	$29,570	$36,076

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	38.8%	46.9%	52.2%
With children under 6 only	NA	55.9%	68.6%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	79.4%	86.7%
With children 6-17 only	NA	81.4%	79.4%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	0	0
Recipients	0	0
Children	0	0
Average $ per month per family	$0	$0

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	20	18
Recipients	44	38
Average $ per month per recipient	$58	$69

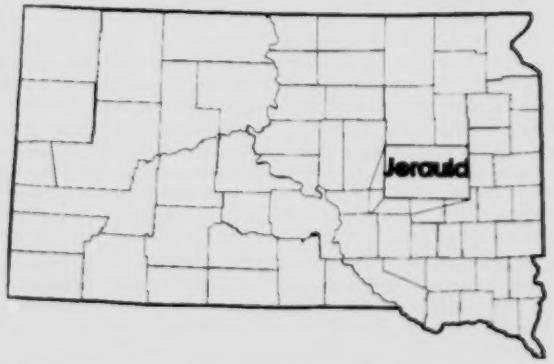
Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	<4	13
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	10	39
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	<4	22

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	4	8	15
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	0	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0	4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	10	7	<4

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.6%	11.0%	2.5%

Jerauld County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	10	10.4%	±6.46
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	9	9.4%	±6.13
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	18	75.0%	69	72.6%	±17.14

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Alpena	2.0%	0.0%	97	68	13	10
Wessington Springs	0.5%	1.1%	336	321	40	36
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Jones County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	473	400	342
Population under 5	108	102	58

2001 Population Estimate: 1,118
Total Family Households: 328

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	373	350	271
With children	186	153	115
Without children	187	197	156
Female Headed Families	27	26	38
With children	20	12	20
Without children	7	14	18
Male Headed Families	9	6	19
With children	5	5	14
Without children	4	1	5

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	18.3%	15.1%	15.8%
Related children under 18	20.0%	19.1%	27.6%
Related children under 5	20.8%	23.5%	28.1%
All Families	17.1%	11.4%	11.9%
Related children under 18	18.5%	14.0%	21.1%
Related children under 5	23.9%	16.2%	23.8%
Female Headed Families	37.0%	30.8%	25.6%
Related children under 18	50.0%	40.0%	35.5%
Related children under 5	NC	50.0%	36.4%
Median Family Income	NC	$32,609	$37,500

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	38.0%	50.5%	60.2%
With children under 6 only	NA	43.8%	69.6%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	64.0%	77.4%
With children 6-17 only	NA	82.9%	81.7%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	<4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$250	$287

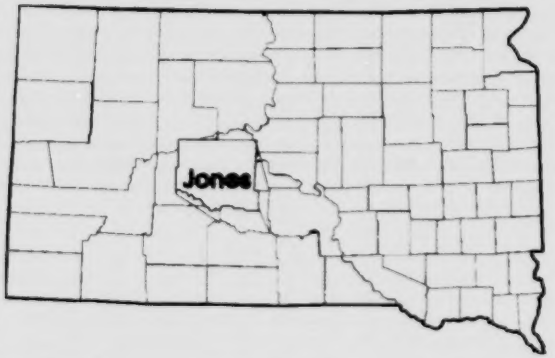
Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	9	11
Recipients	29	32
Average $ per month per recipient	$52	$69

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	<4	12
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	14	27
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	<4	17

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	9	4	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	5	6
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	7	<4	4
	1980	**1990**	**2000**
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	11.9%	8.2%	0.0%

Jones County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	4	7.0%	±6.88
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	4	7.0%	±6.88
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	10	71.4%	43	79.6%	±23.80

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Jones County	0.0%	2.4%	216	200	28	25
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

KINGSBURY COUNTY

DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,929	1,651	1,555
Population under 5	500	389	312

2001 Population Estimate: 5,695

Total Family Households: 1,592

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,743	1,493	1,419
With children	818	643	556
Without children	925	850	863
Female Headed Families	93	84	106
With children	47	55	66
Without children	46	29	40
Male Headed Families	56	52	67
With children	11	21	50
Without children	45	31	17

ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	20.1%	13.5%	10.0%
Related children under 18	27.6%	17.8%	13.5%
Related children under 5	27.0%	18.3%	9.0%
All Families	15.0%	10.4%	7.0%
Related children under 18	21.1%	16.2%	10.2%
Related children under 5	24.6%	16.3%	9.7%
Female Headed Families	25.8%	16.0%	19.5%
Related children under 18	44.9%	25.0%	28.6%
Related children under 5	NC	28.6%	16.7%
Median Family Income	NC	$33,485	$41,057

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	40.9%	46.7%	51.5%
With children under 6 only	NA	68.7%	83.3%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	74.0%	75.0%
With children 6-17 only	NA	74.4%	87.1%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	4	5
Children	4	5
Average $ per month per family	$415	$325

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	50	48
Recipients	103	108
Average $ per month per recipient	$68	$71

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	9	63
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	28	87
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	12	47

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	13	10	33
Non-adjudicatory actions	4	11	20
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4	4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	14	5	7

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	3.9%	2.0%	2.3%

Kingsbury County

Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	12	3.9%	±2.23
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	18	5.9%	±2.74
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	41	78.8%	253	84.1%	±10.36

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Arlington	1.6%	2.1%	352	360	37	27
DeSmet	1.8%	1.8%	307	297	37	39
Lake Preston	0.8%	0.0%	242	242	27	36
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Lake County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	3,323	3,205	3,324
Population under 5	819	707	621

2001 Population Estimate: 11,257
Total Family Households: 2,830

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	2,643	2,442	2,446
With children	1,303	1,161	1,044
Without children	1,340	1,281	1,402
Female Headed Families	172	214	260
With children	114	145	185
Without children	58	69	75
Male Headed Families	62	84	124
With children	12	33	74
Without children	50	51	50

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	15.0%	10.4%	9.7%
Related children under 18	16.2%	11.6%	8.6%
Related children under 5	15.9%	15.7%	9.2%
All Families	11.9%	8.3%	5.4%
Related children under 18	14.7%	10.9%	8.0%
Related children under 5	14.7%	16.1%	10.3%
Female Headed Families	30.2%	38.1%	18.0%
Related children under 18	44.1%	50.6%	18.8%
Related children under 5	NC	83.1%	23.1%
Median Family Income	NC	$36,981	$43,750

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	42.8%	54.6%	63.3%
With children under 6 only	NA	65.4%	78.7%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	69.4%	81.8%
With children 6-17 only	NA	86.3%	85.3%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	12	13
Recipients	21	23
Children	16	18
Average $ per month per family	$224	$276

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	224	237
Recipients	429	451
Average $ per month per recipient	$59	$66

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	72	207
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	82	170
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	21	81

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	42	39	102
Non-adjudicatory actions	4	25	55
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	13	9	16
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	50	34	55
	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	5.2%	1.4%	2.7%

Lake County

Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	9	7.6%	42	7.1%	±2.16
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	4	64.3	62.97
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	7	5.9%	42	7.1%	±2.16
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	98	85.2%	486	84.7%	±7.53

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Chester	2.1%	1.1%	383	353	45	45
Madison Central	0.9%	1.3%	1,375	1,314	104	103
Rutland	0.0%	3.3%	128	110	11	10
Oldham-Ramona	2.2%	4.3%	177	174	25	20
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	119	93	NA	NA

Lawrence County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	6,049	6,446	6,098
Population under 5	1,490	1,425	1,057

2001 Population Estimate: 21,638
Total Family Households: 5,560

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	4,036	4,446	4,530
With children	2,027	2,191	1,837
Without children	2,009	2,255	2,693
Female Headed Families	566	642	754
With children	375	476	536
Without children	191	166	218
Male Headed Families	154	198	276
With children	75	125	182
Without children	79	73	94

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	14.3%	14.0%	14.8%
Related children under 18	14.5%	14.5%	15.7%
Related children under 5	15.0%	19.4%	27.4%
All Families	10.3%	8.9%	9.5%
Related children under 18	14.2%	13.6%	15.1%
Related children under 5	16.7%	18.4%	26.3%
Female Headed Families	40.8%	36.9%	29.8%
Related children under 18	54.6%	51.5%	38.3%
Related children under 5	NC	66.3%	73.0%
Median Family Income	NC	$40,474	$40,501

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	48.5%	58.8%	61.3%
With children under 6 only	NA	70.8%	70.0%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	75.1%	68.8%
With children 6-17 only	NA	79.8%	90.3%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	23	28
Recipients	49	58
Children	34	40
Average $ per month per family	$259	$283

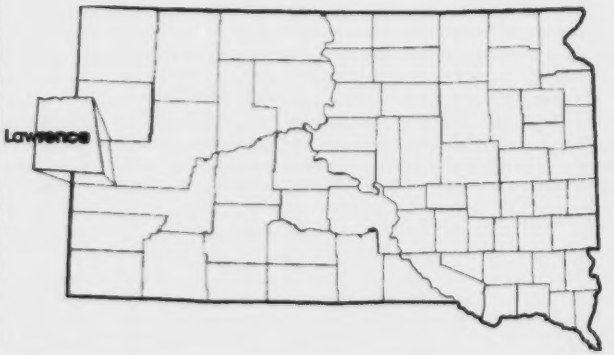
Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	359	361
Recipients	749	765
Average $ per month,per recipient	$72	$78

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	146	470
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	175	422
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	35	193

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	64	78	85
Non-adjudicatory actions	12	21	9
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	14	15	13
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	126	79	122
	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	11.5%	2.0%	4.6%

Lawrence County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	30	12.6%	80	7.3%	±1.61
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	6	25.1	10	9.2	±5.69
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	6	32.4	±25.90
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	5	45.8	±40.15
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	26	10.9%	107	9.8%	±1.86
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	185	80.4%	916	86.0%	±5.57

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Lead-Deadwood	0.0%	1.9%	1,067	978	129	126
Spearfish	2.0%	2.3%	2,154	2,089	268	280
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	NA	193	130	NA	NA

Lincoln County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	4,750	5,078	7,703
Population under 5	1,291	1,238	1,942

2001 Population Estimate: 26,322
Total Family Households: 6,669

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	3,574	3,799	5,843
With children	1,942	2,020	3,051
Without children	1,632	1,779	2,792
Female Headed Families	200	282	591
With children	120	212	409
Without children	80	70	182
Male Headed Families	72	150	235
With children	14	79	138
Without children	58	71	97

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	11.0%	6.2%	4.4%
Related children under 18	10.7%	7.2%	4.7%
Related children under 5	11.1%	6.6%	8.0%
All Families	9.8%	4.6%	3.2%
Related children under 18	10.4%	5.4%	4.0%
Related children under 5	11.5%	5.7%	8.6%
Female Headed Families	34.0%	16.3%	16.0%
Related children under 18	34.4%	23.4%	18.4%
Related children under 5	NC	46.9%	38.8%
Median Family Income	NC	$42,168	$55,401

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	46.3%	64.7%	70.6%
With children under 6 only	NA	80.6%	87.3%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	80.2%	74.4%
With children 6-17 only	NA	92.3%	86.1%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	11	8
Recipients	21	17
Children	18	13
Average $ per month per family	$286	$306

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	117	134
Recipients	301	322
Average $ per month per recipient	$64	$72

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	57	269
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	83	263
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	24	101

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	104	153	322
Non-adjudicatory actions	26	43	80
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	5	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	38	42	79
	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.8%	0.5%	0.6%

Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	26	5.7%	107	6.1%	±1.15
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	8	4.5	±3.14
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	17	3.7%	66	3.7%	±.90
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	385	86.3%	1,554	89.9%	±4.47

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Canton	0.8%	4.3%	954	939	150	136
Harrisburg	0.5%	0.5%	802	825	104	101
Lennox	1.0%	0.8%	1,608	1,586	221	221
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Lyman County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,474	1,312	1,346
Population under 5	417	331	336

2001 Population Estimate: 3,969
Total Family Households: 1,010

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	810	755	720
With children	451	377	315
Without children	359	378	405
Female Headed Families	115	125	193
With children	73	88	129
Without children	42	37	64
Male Headed Families	40	60	97
With children	9	44	62
Without children	31	16	35

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	28.5%	24.7%	24.3%
Related children under 18	36.0%	37.0%	34.0%
Related children under 5	38.8%	42.2%	38.4%
All Families	24.8%	17.7%	19.4%
Related children under 18	31.1%	28.3%	26.9%
Related children under 5	39.4%	37.0%	40.4%
Female Headed Families	40.9%	38.5%	45.7%
Related children under 18	55.4%	58.0%	55.7%
Related children under 5	NC	69.0%	66.7%
Median Family Income	NC	$33,485	$32,028

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	41.7%	61.1%	62.6%
With children under 6 only	NA	66.0%	69.5%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	72.2%	76.5%
With children 6-17 only	NA	87.5%	84.1%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	50	44
Recipients	110	93
Children	94	86
Average $ per month per family	$280	$329

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	126	109
Recipients	450	389
Average $ per month per recipient	$73	$76

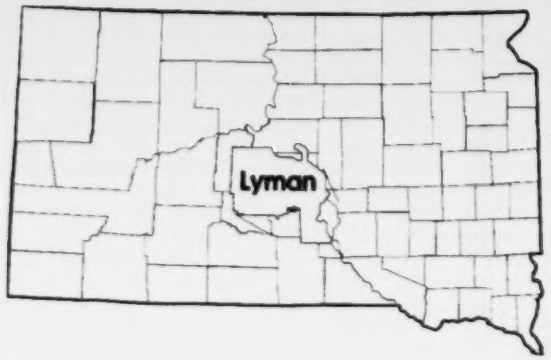
Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	101	234
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	106	229
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	34	114

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	<4	6	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	4	16
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	35	22	38

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	10.6%	4.8%	4.7%

Lyman County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	6	9.0%	29	8.6%	±3.14
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	4	11.9	±11.67
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	7	144.9	±107.36
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	12	17.9%	55	16.4%	±4.33
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	49	75.4%	236	71.3%	±9.10

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Lyman	1.6%	1.5%	435	437	58	50
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	10.1%	4.0%	320	292	NA	NA

McCook County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	2,128	1,700	1,808
Population under 5	496	404	392

2001 Population Estimate: 5,860

Total Family Households: 1,559

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,562	1,386	1,368
With children	802	648	639
Without children	760	738	729
Female Headed Families	91	99	113
With children	32	50	74
Without children	59	49	39
Male Headed Families	55	59	78
With children	10	20	38
Without children	45	39	40

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	19.0%	11.8%	8.1%
Related children under 18	21.1%	12.7%	8.9%
Related children under 5	22.0%	18.1%	7.0%
All Families	16.6%	9.3%	5.5%
Related children under 18	21.5%	11.4%	7.2%
Related children under 5	22.3%	18.1%	6.4%
Female Headed Families	18.7%	29.0%	9.4%
Related children under 18	28.6%	32.7%	14.5%
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%	8.3%
Median Family Income	NC	$32,588	$42,609

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	45.1%	50.9%	59.2%
With children under 6 only	NA	72.7%	83.2%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	73.5%	81.7%
With children 6-17 only	NA	85.0%	89.4%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	4	5
Recipients	6	9
Children	5	8
Average $ per month per family	$283	$332

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	74	77
Recipients	194	185
Average $ per month per recipient	$63	$73

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	24	109
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	43	140
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	13	55

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	16	13	14
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	<4	18
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	8	<4	<4

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	2.7%	2.5%	4.9%

McCook County

Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (combined)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	22	5.9%	±2.45
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	4	5.1%	20	5.3%	±2.33
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	60	80.0%	316	86.8%	±9.67

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Canistota	0.9%	0.0%	243	243	41	46
Montrose	0.0%	0.0%	233	217	38	32
Bridgewater	0.0%	0.0%	183	191	26	28
McCook Central	0.0%	0.5%	386	362	59	64
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	104	89	NA	NA

McPherson County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,150	783	697
Population under 5	249	169	160

2001 Population Estimate: 2,805
Total Family Households: 822

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,091	905	762
With children	462	324	264
Without children	629	581	498
Female Headed Families	64	46	33
With children	28	18	16
Without children	36	28	17
Male Headed Families	26	22	27
With children	9	7	9
Without children	17	15	18

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	27.2%	21.5%	22.6%
Related children under 18	34.9%	24.8%	25.8%
Related children under 5	30.0%	30.8%	35.2%
All Families	20.8%	15.8%	17.0%
Related children under 18	26.0%	22.6%	22.5%
Related children under 5	30.3%	28.4%	27.3%
Female Headed Families	32.8%	17.1%	13.3%
Related children under 18	35.7%	23.1%	15.4%
Related children under 5	NC	20.0%	0.0%
Median Family Income	NC	$24,893	$29,811

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	37.7%	42.6%	44.6%
With children under 6 only	NA	60.3%	75.0%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	77.3%	56.9%
With children 6-17 only	NA	75.1%	83.6%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	<4
Children	<4	0
Average $ per month per family	$219	$125

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	25	26
Recipients	51	58
Average $ per month per recipient	$53	$66

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	9	29
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	12	41
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	<4	24

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	0	6	6
Non-adjudicatory actions	9	<4	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	<4	<4
	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	13.6%	4.8%	12.7%

McPherson County

Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (Combined Rate)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	6	5.1%	±4.10
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	4	3.4%	±3.35
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	19	90.5%	81	70.4%	±15.34

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Eureka	0.0%	0.0%	257	257	34	38
Leola	1.0%	3.8%	243	246	20	18
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Marshall County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,246	1,368	1,328
Population under 5	323	337	270

2001 Population Estimate: 4,442
Total Family Households: 1,252

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,331	1,165	1,054
With children	623	495	443
Without children	708	670	611
Female Headed Families	103	106	119
With children	64	55	63
Without children	39	51	56
Male Headed Families	58	68	79
With children	15	35	43
Without children	43	33	36

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	22.8%	17.7%	13.9%
Related children under 18	30.4%	18.5%	19.0%
Related children under 5	36.1%	18.4%	14.9%
All Families	18.3%	12.5%	10.4%
Related children under 18	24.1%	15.2%	14.8%
Related children under 5	33.5%	19.2%	21.1%
Female Headed Families	35.0%	29.1%	30.0%
Related children under 18	44.9%	37.0%	40.5%
Related children under 5	NC	77.8%	54.3%
Median Family Income	NC	$27,539	$36,295

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	40.4%	46.0%	53.9%
With children under 6 only	NA	55.4%	80.2%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	70.3%	70.5%
With children 6-17 only	NA	80.8%	80.5%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	4	4
Recipients	9	10
Children	8	8
Average $ per month per family	$305	$366

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	50	50
Recipients	127	121
Average $ per month per recipient	$67	$75

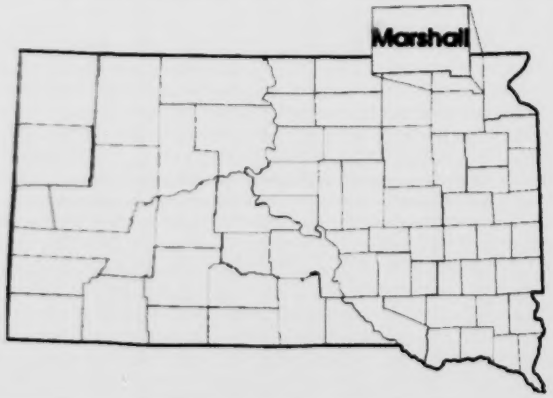
Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	16	62
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	29	91
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	12	48

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	<4	13	9
Non-adjudicatory actions	46	8	15
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	5	8	11

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	1.1%	6.2%	14.0%

Marshall County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (Combined Rate)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	8	4.0%	±2.74
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	15	7.4%	±3.76
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	27	67.5%	146	73.0%	±11.84

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Britton	1.5%	1.2%	535	511	49	53
Langford	0.9%	0.0%	245	247	22	26
Veblen	1.6%	1.7%	120	109	13	15
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

MEADE COUNTY

DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	7,847	7,763	7,591
Population under 5	2,129	1,920	1,868

2001 Population Estimate: 24,233
Total Family Households: 6,700

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	4,646	4,867	5,668
With children	2,903	2,905	2,802
Without children	1,743	1,962	2,866
Female Headed Families	388	521	727
With children	274	387	507
Without children	114	134	220
Male Headed Families	134	192	305
With children	95	126	206
Without children	39	66	99

ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	10.6%	10.4%	9.4%
Related children under 18	11.3%	12.4%	11.8%
Related children under 5	12.8%	12.8%	14.5%
All Families	8.0%	9.0%	7.9%
Related children under 18	9.8%	11.7%	11.1%
Related children under 5	10.8%	13.3%	15.6%
Female Headed Families	26.3%	32.0%	30.2%
Related children under 18	33.6%	38.7%	37.3%
Related children under 5	NC	55.4%	58.0%
Median Family Income	NC	$35,245	$40,537

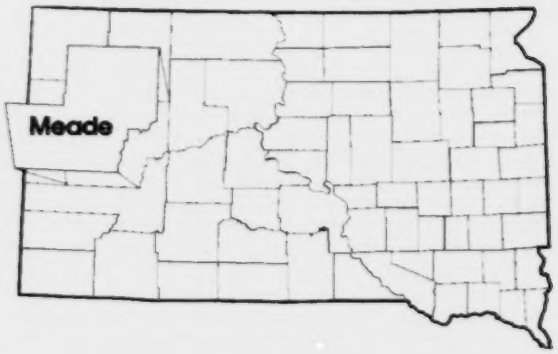
% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	49.7%	57.5%	65.8%
With children under 6 only	NA	52.1%	65.3%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	59.2%	68.2%
With children 6-17 only	NA	79.9%	83.8%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	28	30
Recipients	59	62
Children	48	50
Average $ per month per family	$274	$304

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	308	340
Recipients	774	848
Average $ per month per recipient	$68	$72

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	141	522
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	213	501
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	69	239

MEADE COUNTY



SAFETY INDICATORS

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	76	136	111
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	<4	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	15	9	14
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	62	50	81
	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	5.8%	3.2%	4.8%

HEALTH INDICATORS

	2001		1997-01 (Combined Rate)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	34	7.9%	124	6.5%	±1.14
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	9	20.9	19	9.9	±4.47
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	4	75.5%	9	34.0	±22.18
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	5	52.7	±46.23
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	38	8.8%	155	8.1%	±1.28
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	344	81.7%	1,576	83.9%	±4.14

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

EDUCATION INDICATORS

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Meade	2.1%	1.7%	2,838	2,717	300	299
Faith	0.0%	0.0%	210	215	25	25
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	306	NA	NA	NA

Mellette County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	903	820	790
Population under 5	240	208	188

2001 Population Estimate: 2,082
Total Family Households: 499

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	413	356	325
With children	221	193	162
Without children	192	163	163
Female Headed Families	91	110	116
With children	58	87	69
Without children	33	23	47
Male Headed Families	27	41	58
With children	10	31	39
Without children	17	10	19

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	38.9%	41.3%	35.8%
Related children under 18	51.9%	50.6%	45.7%
Related children under 5	61.7%	55.3%	44.7%
All Families	32.8%	33.8%	30.4%
Related children under 18	44.8%	44.2%	40.5%
Related children under 5	54.2%	43.9%	41.4%
Female Headed Families	73.6%	73.5%	52.3%
Related children under 18	81.7%	81.7%	60.7%
Related children under 5	NC	86.1%	64.4%
Median Family Income	NC	$23,099	$25,221

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	40.7%	44.6%	53.8%
With children under 6 only	NA	59.5%	69.1%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	40.3%	56.4%
With children 6-17 only	NA	68.4%	81.3%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	57	52
Recipients	127	111
Children	103	89
Average $ per month per family	$285	$321

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	123	130
Recipients	482	468
Average $ per month per recipient	$77	$82

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	63	142
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	150	228
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	49	101

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	9	5	8
Non-adjudicatory actions	4	5	5
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	4	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	25	12	13

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	17.8%	17.2%	5.9%

Mellette County

Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (Combined Rate)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	16	8.8%	±4.33
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	5	27.6	±24.21
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	4	12.9%	36	19.9%	±6.50
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	21	67.7%	128	71.5%	±12.39

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
White River	6.5%	12.0%	454	401	69	65
Wood	0.0%	0.0%	70	59	5	7
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

MINER COUNTY

DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,110	942	797
Population under 5	293	227	148

2001 Population Estimate: 2,839
Total Family Households: 789

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	971	795	685
With children	433	356	276
Without children	538	439	409
Female Headed Families	42	59	66
With children	14	32	42
Without children	28	27	24
Male Headed Families	41	34	38
With children	15	11	24
Without children	26	23	14

ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	32.5%	16.6%	11.8%
Related children under 18	35.3%	21.6%	14.7%
Related children under 5	27.0%	26.9%	18.5%
All Families	27.8%	11.7%	8.2%
Related children under 18	29.8%	18.7%	12.9%
Related children under 5	23.5%	23.5%	13.3%
Female Headed Families	35.7%	50.9%	14.1%
Related children under 18	62.5%	57.6%	15.8%
Related children under 5	NC	72.2%	37.5%
Median Family Income	NC	$30,777	$36,667

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	33.3%	51.5%	56.2%
With children under 6 only	NA	73.2%	79.1%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	94.9%	88.2%
With children 6-17 only	NA	79.3%	87.6%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	5	4
Children	4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$255	$326

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	41	41
Recipients	99	102
Average $ per month per recipient	$64	$75

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	14	48
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	23	48
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	8	35

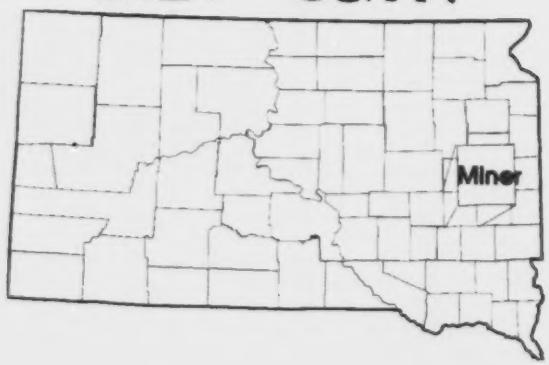
150

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	10	<4	12
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	9	24
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	4	5	10

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	5.0%	0.9%	1.1%

Miner County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (Combined Rate)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	12	8.8%	±4.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	4	347.8	340.87
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	13	9.6%	±5.20
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	17	73.9%	111	82.2%	±15.30

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Howard	0.7%	0.4%	529	496	73	76
Carthage	0.0%	NA	12	8	<4	<4
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Minnehaha County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	36,090	37,048	43,407
Population under 5	8,722	9,812	10,795

2001 Population Estimate: 150,327
Total Family Households: 37,573

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	24,607	26,604	30,014
With children	13,445	13,636	14,544
Without children	11,152	12,968	15,470
Female Headed Families	2,963	4,209	5,508
With children	1,999	3,048	3,848
Without children	964	1,161	1,660
Male Headed Families	595	1,115	2,051
With children	242	607	1,200
Without children	353	508	851

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	8.7%	8.0%	7.5%
Related children under 18	9.7%	8.5%	8.9%
Related children under 5	11.2%	10.2%	11.5%
All Families	6.5%	5.4%	5.0%
Related children under 18	8.4%	8.0%	7.8%
Related children under 5	10.6%	9.5%	10.5%
Female Headed Families	26.8%	25.2%	20.0%
Related children under 18	35.7%	31.9%	26.2%
Related children under 5	NC	47.7%	39.9%
Median Family Income	NC	$44,498	$52,031

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	56.8%	67.7%	71.0%
With children under 6 only	NA	80.3%	79.9%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	77.8%	78.6%
With children 6-17 only	NA	86.2%	89.2%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	207	252
Recipients	481	601
Children	376	453
Average $ per month per family	$282	$321

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	2,621	3,136
Recipients	5,674	6,864
Average $ per month per recipient	$72	$78

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	1,302	3,791
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	1,639	3,288
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	445	1,432

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	1,227	1,480	1,998
Non-adjudicatory actions	500	757	1,032
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	50	95	93
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	917	644	832
	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.7%	3.8%	3.7%

Minnehaha County

Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (Combined Rate)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	159	6.9%	697	6.3%	±0.46
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	15	6.5	87	7.8	±1.64
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	7	23.3	36	24.0	±7.83
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	4	36.0	22	39.6	±16.54
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	167	7.3%	873	7.8%	±0.52
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	1,778	78.7%	9,233	84.4%	±1.72

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Baltic	3.2%	1.2%	340	357	42	44
Brandon Valley	0.5%	0.0%	2,533	2,548	243	240
Dell Rapids	0.2%	0.0%	863	887	102	106
Garretson	0.4%	0.0%	499	528	36	41
Sioux Falls	3.4%	3.4%	19,066	19,350	2,542	2,551
Tri-Valley	0.9%	0.5%	803	823	60	69
West Central	0.3%	1.2%	1,171	1,187	148	163
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.1%	0.7%	4,045	3,952	NA	NA

Moody County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	2,238	2,138	2,115
Population under 5	565	533	409

2001 Population Estimate: 6,552
Total Family Households: 1,762

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,644	1,538	1,431
With children	847	755	670
Without children	797	783	761
Female Headed Families	136	150	214
With children	85	114	143
Without children	51	36	71
Male Headed Families	50	67	117
With children	25	34	87
Without children	25	33	30

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	15.9%	13.3%	9.6%
Related children under 18	19.8%	16.9%	11.4%
Related children under 5	16.0%	20.8%	10.8%
All Families	13.7%	9.9%	7.3%
Related children under 18	18.0%	14.0%	10.7%
Related children under 5	15.1%	18.8%	11.0%
Female Headed Families	37.5%	38.8%	22.7%
Related children under 18	50.0%	51.5%	30.3%
Related children under 5	NC	76.3%	34.1%
Median Family Income	NC	$36,960	$41,623

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	44.0%	59.0%	64.9%
With children under 6 only	NA	85.4%	83.2%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	66.4%	82.3%
With children 6-17 only	NA	89.2%	87.9%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	10	15
Recipients	17	21
Children	15	17
Average $ per month per family	$283	$293

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	80	83
Recipients	204	204
Average $ per month per recipient	$71	$81

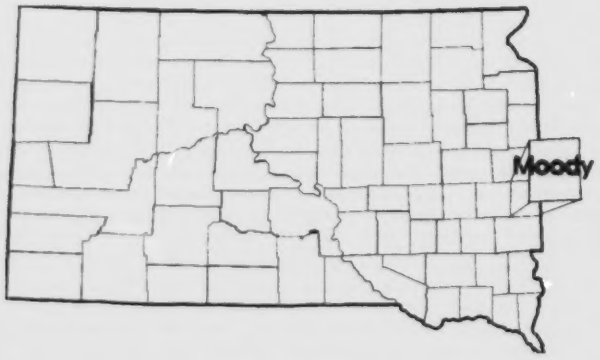
Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	35	135
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	50	135
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	20	67

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	92	56	129
Non-adjudicatory actions	7	22	26
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	6	7	19
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	36	23	38

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	8.4%	0.9%	5.6%

Moody County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (Combined Rate)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	5	5.7%	32	8.4%	±2.91
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	4	10.5	±10.29
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	8	9.2%	37	9.7%	±3.13
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	62	72.9%	308	81.7%	±9.12

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Flandreau	2.7%	1.9%	806	765	93	99
Colman-Egan	0.6%	0.0%	342	323	35	41
Hermanson	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	28.5%	21.2%	389	377	NA	NA

Pennington County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	24,389	26,059	26,354
Population under 5	6,418	7,512	6,275

2001 Population Estimate: 89,829
Total Family Households: 23,271

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	15,908	17,851	17,787
With children	8,764	9,305	7,860
Without children	7,144	8,546	9,927
Female Headed Families	2,187	3,121	4,069
With children	1,628	2,407	2,888
Without children	559	714	1,181
Male Headed Families	508	790	1,415
With children	297	499	872
Without children	211	291	543

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	12.2%	12.9%	11.5%
Related children under 18	14.2%	18.2%	15.6%
Related children under 5	17.8%	22.0%	21.6%
All Families	9.5%	10.0%	8.6%
Related children under 18	12.7%	15.1%	14.3%
Related children under 5	15.8%	18.6%	20.7%
Female Headed Families	37.7%	41.2%	29.6%
Related children under 18	44.2%	51.9%	36.7%
Related children under 5	NC	70.5%	53.4%
Median Family Income	NC	$38,378	$44,796

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	55.5%	62.6%	66.1%
With children under 6 only	NA	67.7%	75.8%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	64.4%	72.7%
With children 6-17 only	NA	82.0%	84.4%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	254	273
Recipients	554	609
Children	454	489
Average $ per month per family	$277	$315

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	2,515	2,694
Recipients	6,269	6,727
Average $ per month per recipient	$72	$78

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	1,443	3,288
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	1,740	2,954
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	465	1,363

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	602	850	898
Non-adjudicatory actions	13	4	12
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	47	83	94
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	543	545	713
	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	6.7%	3.0%	4.5%

Pennington County

Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (Combined Rate)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	84	6.3%	421	6.3%	±0.60
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	7	5.2	50	7.5	±2.08
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	29	31.9	±11.62
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	4	57.9	18	52.1	±24.09
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	152	11.4%	814	12.2%	±0.84
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	1,044	79.9%	5,174	78.8%	±2.15

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Douglas	3.4%	3.6%	2,376	2,395	390	425
Hill City	3.4%	2.3%	592	584	58	67
New Underwood	1.4%	2.8%	281	274	26	27
Rapid City	3.6%	1.6%	13,461	13,363	1,495	1,576
Wall	1.1%	0.0%	344	334	40	36
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.5%	6.4%	1,432	1,267	NA	NA

Perkins County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,464	1,070	891
Population under 5	356	235	195

2001 Population Estimate: 3,284
Total Family Households: 937

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,203	996	826
With children	610	443	324
Without children	593	553	502
Female Headed Families	68	83	75
With children	47	52	46
Without children	21	31	29
Male Headed Families	47	33	36
With children	9	14	20
Without children	38	19	16

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	19.4%	15.2%	16.9%
Related children under 18	24.2%	20.8%	21.6%
Related children under 5	31.4%	27.5%	25.3%
All Families	15.9%	12.9%	12.4%
Related children under 18	21.4%	21.6%	18.7%
Related children under 5	25.7%	31.8%	27.3%
Female Headed Families	25.0%	32.5%	15.9%
Related children under 18	30.6%	40.3%	16.0%
Related children under 5	NC	84.2%	18.2%
Median Family Income	NC	$31,994	$33,537

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	46.8%	58.3%	55.5%
With children under 6 only	NA	79.5%	63.6%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	84.4%	72.2%
With children 6-17 only	NA	84.7%	90.3%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	<4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$176	$165

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	78	78
Recipients	154	149
Average $ per month per recipient	$58	$58

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	16	69
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	22	73
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	11	32

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	12	23	20
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	4	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	12	6	10

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	3.9%	2.8%	3.8%

Perkins County

Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (Combined Rate)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	5	3.2%	±2.77
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	*	*	7	4.4%	±3.28
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	17	73.9%	117	75.0%	±13.59

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Bison	0.0%	0.0%	149	146	19	18
Lemmon	2.5%	0.0%	458	426	53	42
Northwest	0.0%	0.0%	9	4	<4	NA
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Potter County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,227	927	676
Population under 5	303	198	122

2001 Population Estimate: 2,544
Total Family Households: 767

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	897	793	678
With children	473	358	257
Without children	424	435	421
Female Headed Families	57	60	56
With children	35	36	28
Without children	22	24	28
Male Headed Families	37	22	33
With children	18	9	19
Without children	19	13	14

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	21.0%	19.0%	12.6%
Related children under 18	25.9%	25.0%	18.0%
Related children under 5	17.8%	31.1%	23.5%
All Families	17.2%	13.7%	8.9%
Related children under 18	21.1%	18.9%	15.4%
Related children under 5	16.7%	22.9%	21.1%
Female Headed Families	21.1%	35.1%	22.6%
Related children under 18	28.6%	36.7%	45.2%
Related children under 5	NC	71.4%	50.0%
Median Family Income	NC	$32,484	$37,827

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	41.2%	49.6%	53.6%
With children under 6 only	NA	65.6%	66.7%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	81.4%	55.9%
With children 6-17 only	NA	82.3%	82.4%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	4	4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$256	$341

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	30	26
Recipients	65	49
Average $ per month per recipient	$62	$69

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	8	40
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	6	55
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	<4	20

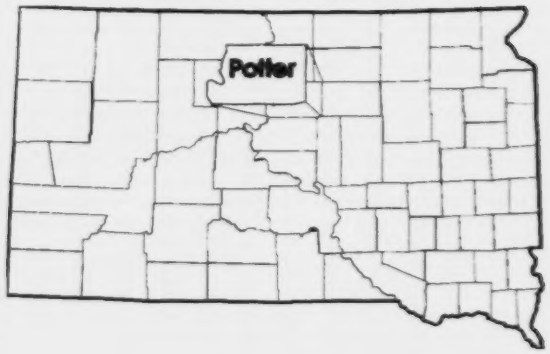
160

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	5	8	6
Non-adjudicatory actions	4	4	11
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	5	<4	<4

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	2.8%	0.0%	0.0%

Potter County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (Combined Rate)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	5	3.9%	±3.45
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	*	*	9	7.1%	±4.63
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	20	66.7%	106	84.8%	±16.14

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Gettysburg	0.0%	1.2%	331	309	20	21
Hoven	0.0%	0.0%	190	173	31	24
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Roberts County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	3,901	3,213	3,286
Population under 5	916	796	676

2001 Population Estimate: 10,010
Total Family Households: 2,619

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	2,327	2,044	1,971
With children	1,186	1,008	862
Without children	1,141	1,036	1,109
Female Headed Families	314	350	436
With children	199	252	259
Without children	115	98	177
Male Headed Families	123	182	212
With children	42	95	123
Without children	81	87	89

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	26.5%	26.4%	22.1%
Related children under 18	33.2%	37.1%	30.1%
Related children under 5	37.9%	39.8%	34.3%
All Families	21.1%	19.3%	16.6%
Related children under 18	27.3%	29.3%	24.6%
Related children under 5	35.1%	32.3%	33.4%
Female Headed Families	49.0%	52.8%	43.3%
Related children under 18	58.7%	61.5%	51.5%
Related children under 5	NC	64.6%	65.4%
Median Family Income	NC	$28,798	$33,361

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	44.0%	51.1%	57.7%
With children under 6 only	NA	60.2%	77.8%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	77.2%	68.7%
With children 6-17 only	NA	78.9%	83.9%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	8	13
Recipients	15	30
Children	13	23
Average $ per month per family	$274	$343

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	365	363
Recipients	1,118	1,104
Average $ per month per recipient	$74	$77

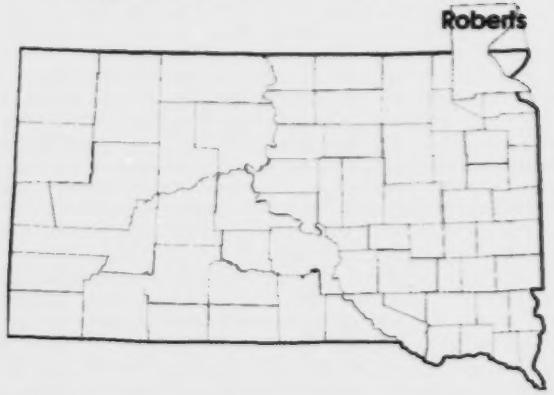
Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	208	481
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	321	614
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	104	278

1993

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	98	126	126
Non-adjudicatory actions	25	9	14
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	11	15	22
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	66	59	85
	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	12.8%	10.8%	10.7%

Roberts County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (Combined Rate)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	9	5.8%	44	5.9%	±1.75
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	7	9.4	±6.97
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	6	52.1	±41.68
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	5	115.7	101.45
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	29	18.7%	128	17.2%	±2.98
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	92	60.5%	486	67.0%	±5.96

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Rosholt	2.5%	1.3%	181	179	17	13
Summit	0.0%	1.3%	146	148	24	22
Wilmot	1.9%	1.3%	298	284	29	34
Sisseton	3.7%	4.2%	1,247	1,170	221	224
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	13.5%	19.5%	410	412	NA	NA

Sanborn County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,001	874	774
Population under 5	255	212	154

2001 Population Estimate: 2,617
Total Family Households: 732

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	821	705	641
With children	381	324	267
Without children	440	381	374
Female Headed Families	50	39	51
With children	14	28	30
Without children	36	11	21
Male Headed Families	39	31	40
With children	10	16	19
Without children	29	15	21

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	35.1%	21.0%	14.9%
Related children under 18	40.3%	31.9%	22.1%
Related children under 5	49.0%	19.3%	26.4%
All Families	32.6%	15.1%	11.0%
Related children under 18	39.6%	24.3%	14.2%
Related children under 5	49.5%	18.5%	18.5%
Female Headed Families	36.0%	37.5%	9.1%
Related children under 18	37.5%	46.2%	12.5%
Related children under 5	NC	40.0%	0.0%
Median Family Income	NC	$31,057	$38,256

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	26.7%	52.9%	63.2%
With children under 6 only	NA	98.8%	76.1%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	62.3%	67.8%
With children 6-17 only	NA	86.7%	88.8%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	<4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$250	$331

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	30	37
Recipients	60	79
Average $ per month per recipient	$61	$76

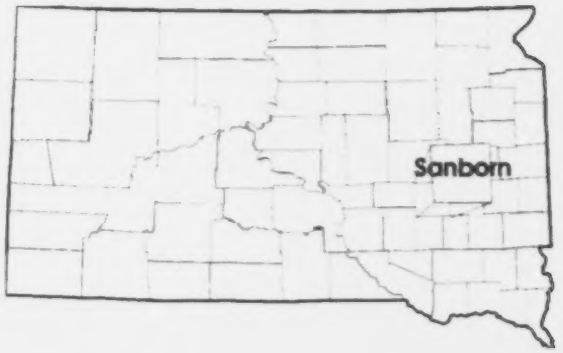
Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	12	42
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	19	46
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	5	15

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	<4	4	10
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	<4	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	<4	<4

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	6.5%	19.2%	6.9%

Sanborn County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (Combined Rate)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	7	4.9%	±3.63
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	6	4.2%	±3.36
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	15	68.2%	107	76.4%	±14.48

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Woonsocket	1.7%	0.9%	214	198	32	33
Artesian-Letcher	0.7%	0.8%	289	282	32	27
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Shannon County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	5,871	4,865	6,114
Population under 5	1,558	1,391	1,360

2001 Population Estimate: 12,783
Total Family Households: 2,354

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,147	898	987
With children	870	677	641
Without children	277	221	346
Female Headed Families	649	735	1,013
With children	430	639	597
Without children	219	96	416
Male Headed Families	173	250	354
With children	133	193	201
Without children	40	57	153

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	44.7%	63.1%	52.3%
Related children under 18	48.2%	69.5%	60.8%
Related children under 5	46.5%	70.4%	62.9%
All Families	43.3%	56.9%	45.1%
Related children under 18	47.7%	62.7%	51.8%
Related children under 5	47.2%	61.5%	57.2%
Female Headed Families	60.1%	68.4%	58.7%
Related children under 18	63.3%	72.4%	65.2%
Related children under 5	NC	70.3%	67.5%
Median Family Income	NC	$14,928	$20,897

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	41.7%	44.9%	50.1%
With children under 6 only	NA	39.1%	46.9%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	38.6%	67.5%
With children 6-17 only	NA	57.5%	64.1%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	542	491
Recipients	1,510	1,339
Children	1,193	1,093
Average $ per month per family	$300	$344

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	1,298	1,309
Recipients	4,713	4,684
Average $ per month per recipient	$80	$84

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	857	1,386
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	1,431	1,853
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	492	981

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	no data	no data	no data
Non-adjudicatory actions	no data	no data	no data
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	no data	no data	no data
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	92	67	68

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	26.9%	25.2%	27.6%

Shannon County

Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (Combined Rate)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	24	7.1%	118	7.1%	±1.28
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	8	23.8	34	20.4	±6.85
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	6	136.0	15	68.0	±34.40
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	16	225.2	±110.34
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	79	23.5%	358	21.4%	±2.22
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	218	66.3%	1,048	63.8%	±3.86

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Shannon County	4.7%	3.8%	976	948	263	279
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	4.7%	61.8%	3,238	3,474	NA	NA

Spink County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	2,776	2,352	2,102
Population under 5	658	589	419

2001 Population Estimate: 7,178
Total Family Households: 1,933

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	2,126	1,850	1,667
With children	1,022	883	703
Without children	1,104	967	964
Female Headed Families	155	171	175
With children	94	114	122
Without children	61	57	53
Male Headed Families	63	67	91
With children	28	34	46
Without children	35	33	45

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	20.0%	18.7%	12.8%
Related children under 18	25.0%	26.0%	17.2%
Related children under 5	25.7%	25.6%	28.1%
All Families	15.9%	13.0%	10.2%
Related children under 18	21.0%	20.9%	16.4%
Related children under 5	24.5%	21.9%	26.0%
Female Headed Families	31.6%	39.9%	32.9%
Related children under 18	44.7%	54.6%	42.5%
Related children under 5	NC	58.3%	61.1%
Median Family Income	NC	$31,807	$37,114

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	40.5%	49.7%	55.0%
With children under 6 only	NA	59.2%	63.5%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	70.0%	79.4%
With children 6-17 only	NA	70.3%	90.0%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	8	5
Recipients	15	8
Children	12	6
Average $ per month per family	$251	$296

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	103	100
Recipients	255	238
Average $ per month per recipient	$62	$63

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	27	133
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	57	170
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	29	134

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	18	21	30
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	0	59
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0	5
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	15	9	10

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	12.5%	8.8%	8.9%

Spink County

Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (Combined Rate)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	13	3.2%	±1.72
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	4	55.0	±53.92
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	5	6.8%	25	6.1%	±2.39
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	51	71.8%	288	71.8%	±8.29

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Conde	0.0%	2.1%	71	79	4	<4
Doland	0.0%	0.0%	196	186	21	24
Northwestern	0.7%	0.0%	279	277	17	27
Redfield	1.3%	1.9%	719	676	103	124
Tulare	2.3%	0.0%	193	192	10	16
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	17	NA	NA	NA

Stanley County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	963	839	823
Population under 5	254	200	154

2001 Population Estimate: 2,754
Total Family Households: 775

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	617	544	618
With children	355	282	272
Without children	262	262	346
Female Headed Families	60	95	112
With children	44	77	75
Without children	16	18	37
Male Headed Families	10	30	45
With children	6	18	26
Without children	4	12	19

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	13.0%	12.4%	8.7%
Related children under 18	14.2%	15.2%	10.8%
Related children under 5	12.6%	18.7%	14.7%
All Families	11.2%	10.9%	6.6%
Related children under 18	12.1%	15.1%	9.8%
Related children under 5	13.2%	19.4%	17.2%
Female Headed Families	25.0%	35.4%	20.2%
Related children under 18	31.3%	41.3%	24.7%
Related children under 5	NC	60.7%	44.4%
Median Family Income	NC	$34,200	$47,197

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	62.8%	67.6%	76.5%
With children under 6 only	NA	77.6%	83.8%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	75.7%	87.7%
With children 6-17 only	NA	87.4%	94.9%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	4	4
Recipients	7	7
Children	6	6
Average $ per month per family	$309	$314

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	36	31
Recipients	92	85
Average $ per month per recipient	$69	$75

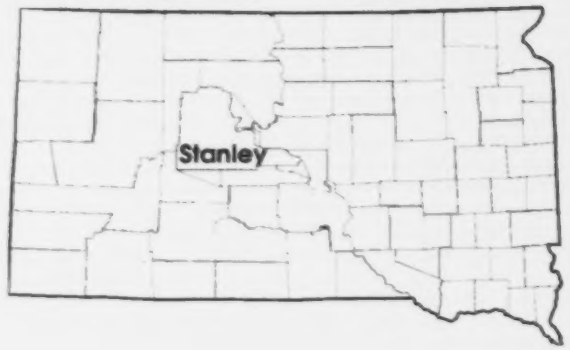
Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	15	48
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	30	80
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	8	45

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	<4	10	4
Non-adjudicatory actions	6	47	15
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	9	8	16

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.7%	4.6%	2.2%

Stanley County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (Combined Rate)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	11	7.1%	±4.17
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	10	6.4%	±3.97
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	28	90.3%	128	82.6%	±14.31

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Stanley County	1.0%	1.1%	588	568	80	69
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Sully County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	709	477	438
Population under 5	171	92	88

2001 Population Estimate: 1,514
Total Family Households: 443

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	516	413	394
With children	269	191	169
Without children	247	222	225
Female Headed Families	27	22	27
With children	20	10	11
Without children	7	12	16
Male Headed Families	19	27	22
With children	11	9	15
Without children	8	18	7

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	21.8%	13.1%	12.1%
Related children under 18	25.5%	20.4%	13.4%
Related children under 5	21.6%	12.0%	7.8%
All Families	19.8%	10.9%	10.6%
Related children under 18	22.5%	16.6%	15.3%
Related children under 5	19.3%	12.3%	9.5%
Female Headed Families	37.0%	28.6%	35.0%
Related children under 18	40.0%	40.0%	53.8%
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%	100.0%
Median Family Income	NC	$34,681	$38,304

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	40.9%	58.2%	58.5%
With children under 6 only	NA	82.1%	82.4%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	84.8%	57.1%
With children 6-17 only	NA	90.6%	83.0%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	<4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$219	$289

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	6	7
Recipients	17	14
Average $ per month per recipient	$49	$64

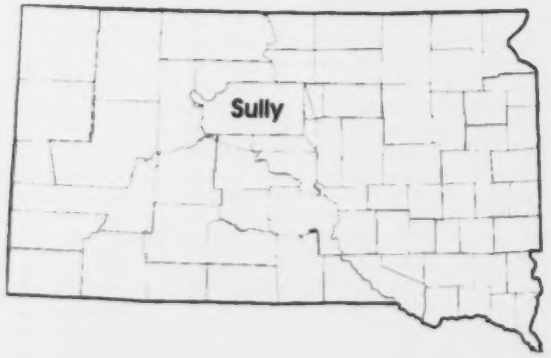
Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	<4	15
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	4	21
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	<4	10

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	<4	0	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	<4	11
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	4	<4	0

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

Sully County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (Combined Rate)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	5	6.0%	±5.28
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	19	95.0%	74	90.2%	±20.56

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Agar	0.0%	8.3%	26	24	<4	4
Sully Buttes	0.6%	0.0%	322	292	50	46
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Todd County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	3,503	4,055	4,302
Population under 5	1,013	1,154	1,089

2001 Population Estimate: 9,269
Total Family Households: 1,917

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,048	935	866
With children	728	667	508
Without children	320	268	358
Female Headed Families	433	635	782
With children	329	553	504
Without children	104	82	278
Male Headed Families	103	206	269
With children	45	170	192
Without children	58	36	77

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	43.5%	50.2%	48.3%
Related children under 18	51.4%	56.2%	57.6%
Related children under 5	49.0%	63.2%	62.8%
All Families	39.0%	46.6%	44.0%
Related children under 18	44.7%	51.0%	49.9%
Related children under 5	44.0%	55.8%	62.5%
Female Headed Families	63.7%	68.8%	54.0%
Related children under 18	64.4%	70.9%	59.3%
Related children under 5	NC	76.6%	72.4%
Median Family Income	NC	$18,184	$19,533

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	52.4%	47.8%	57.8%
With children under 6 only	NA	34.5%	58.0%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	60.6%	66.1%
With children 6-17 only	NA	65.8%	76.3%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	334	353
Recipients	853	877
Children	687	702
Average $ per month per family	$303	$334

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	854	921
Recipients	3,118	3,313
Average $ per month per recipient	$82	$86

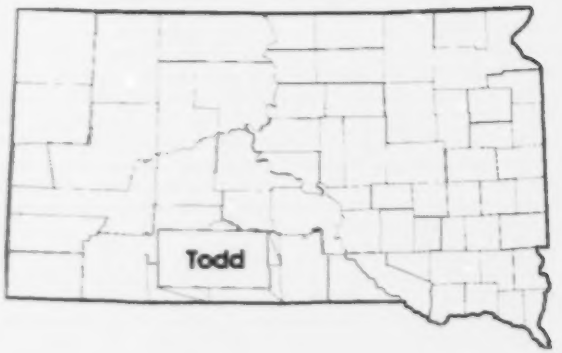
Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	647	1,093
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	995	1,310
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	318	621

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	no data	0	no data
Non-adjudicatory actions	no data	<4	no data
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	no data	0	no data
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	152	147	131

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	14.6%	18.2%	12.9%

Todd County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (Combined Rate)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	18	7.0%	68	5.5%	±1.31
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	14	11.3	±5.94
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	6	37.9	±30.32
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	14	296.9	±155.54
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	57	22.3%	284	23.0%	±2.68
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	133	54.3%	703	58.6%	±4.33

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Todd County	13.1%	17.3%	2,050	2,019	347	326
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	8.3%	13.5%	656	674	NA	NA

Tripp County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	2,743	2,234	1,939
Population under 5	660	553	408

2001 Population Estimate: 6,278
Total Family Households: 1,720

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,700	1,595	1,451
With children	851	773	626
Without children	849	822	825
Female Headed Families	161	179	169
With children	95	121	99
Without children	66	58	70
Male Headed Families	70	90	100
With children	21	46	51
Without children	49	44	49

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	23.5%	20.6%	19.9%
Related children under 18	31.7%	25.6%	20.7%
Related children under 5	32.1%	39.7%	27.8%
All Families	18.9%	14.7%	15.9%
Related children under 18	26.3%	22.0%	17.6%
Related children under 5	29.3%	32.4%	25.9%
Female Headed Families	45.3%	39.7%	39.1%
Related children under 18	52.6%	64.2%	49.0%
Related children under 5	NC	61.5%	43.1%
Median Family Income	NC	$31,099	$36,219

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	46.6%	52.2%	56.3%
With children under 6 only	NA	69.4%	85.3%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	59.9%	78.7%
With children 6-17 only	NA	64.6%	83.1%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	32	32
Recipients	76	74
Children	64	60
Average $ per month per family	$298	$339

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	204	213
Recipients	551	569
Average $ per month per recipient	$71	$79

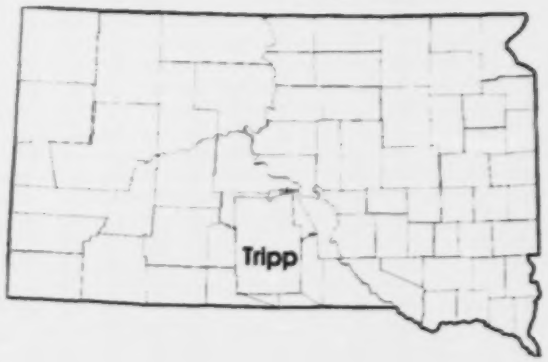
Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	79	204
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	142	279
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	44	155

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	18	30	45
Non-adjudicatory actions	32	32	35
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	31	22	42

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	5.8%	6.2%	9.7%

Tripp County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (Combined Rate)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	6	8.8%	26	6.7%	±2.57
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	6	15.4	±12.34
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	7	10.3%	52	13.4%	±3.63
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	55	83.3%	324	85.9%	±9.36

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Colome	3.7%	0.0%	193	178	24	18
Winner	2.9%	3.1%	1,038	1,015	114	100
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	<4	<4	NA	NA

Turner County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	2,669	2,457	2,476
Population under 5	653	538	502

2001 Population Estimate: 8,737
Total Family Households: 2,478

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	2,472	2,194	2,172
With children	1,135	973	929
Without children	1,337	1,221	1,243
Female Headed Families	136	136	197
With children	53	79	125
Without children	83	57	72
Male Headed Families	78	81	109
With children	16	34	56
Without children	62	47	53

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	15.4%	14.3%	7.2%
Related children under 18	16.0%	18.1%	6.3%
Related children under 5	16.5%	20.5%	2.5%
All Families	12.0%	10.3%	5.7%
Related children under 18	13.4%	15.3%	5.9%
Related children under 5	14.0%	18.4%	3.8%
Female Headed Families	22.8%	38.2%	8.1%
Related children under 18	29.8%	59.3%	8.6%
Related children under 5	NC	81.8%	9.5%
Median Family Income	NC	$32,190	$42,704

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	40.1%	49.6%	59.4%
With children under 6 only	NA	77.5%	83.5%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	72.5%	79.6%
With children 6-17 only	NA	84.3%	89.9%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	8	13
Recipients	18	28
Children	13	20
Average $ per month per family	$276	$318

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	83	98
Recipients	181	215
Average $ per month per recipient	$64	$72

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	29	128
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	38	146
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	20	97

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	18	30	50
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	<4	8
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	16	11	21
	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	3.1%	1.7%	1.0%

Turner County

Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (Combined Rate)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	4	4.7%	26	5.9%	±2.26
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	6	7.1%	32	7.2%	±2.51
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	66	79.5%	362	83.4%	±8.59

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Centerville	0.7%	0.0%	264	275	44	50
Hurley	1.0%	0.0%	186	180	23	23
Marion	3.3%	1.9%	334	299	43	40
Parker	0.8%	0.8%	489	463	73	58
Viborg	0.7%	5.6%	265	279	45	52
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Union County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	3,694	3,207	3,712
Population under 5	1,039	725	868

2001 Population Estimate: 12,713
Total Family Households: 3,520

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	2,720	2,428	3,055
With children	1,454	1,188	1,393
Without children	1,266	1,240	1,662
Female Headed Families	216	250	311
With children	130	187	214
Without children	86	63	97
Male Headed Families	109	111	154
With children	53	65	110
Without children	56	46	44

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	13.2%	13.0%	5.5%
Related children under 18	15.5%	14.7%	4.9%
Related children under 5	15.7%	18.1%	7.0%
All Families	11.0%	10.6%	3.7%
Related children under 18	14.1%	14.0%	4.9%
Related children under 5	14.2%	17.1%	6.7%
Female Headed Families	31.0%	30.3%	16.4%
Related children under 18	46.0%	39.6%	18.3%
Related children under 5	NC	61.9%	26.4%
Median Family Income	NC	$34,631	$51,227

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	43.6%	56.9%	65.7%
With children under 6 only	NA	72.0%	72.6%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	69.6%	73.4%
With children 6-17 only	NA	81.8%	85.5%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	12	12
Recipients	33	31
Children	27	24
Average $ per month per family	$303	$347

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	123	132
Recipients	289	327
Average $ per month per recipient	$72	$78

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	55	178
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	82	182
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	22	84

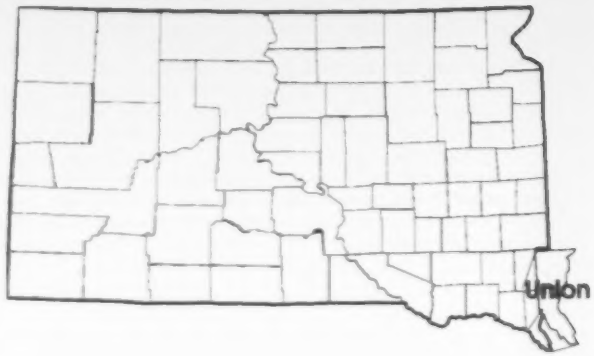
150

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	30	33	25
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	7	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	5	<4	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	23	19	26

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	7.5%	4.7%	1.4%

Union County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (Combined Rate)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	6	4.1%	52	6.4%	±1.74
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	4	30.5	±29.92
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	11	7.5%	54	6.7%	±1.77
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	132	92.3%	710	92.3%	±6.79

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Alcester-Hudson	0.8%	1.7%	483	398	96	69
Beresford	0.0%	0.5%	676	723	70	70
Elk Point-Jefferson	1.8%	0.4%	668	656	88	80
Dakota Valley	0.5%	1.0%	784	818	105	100
Greater Hoyt	0.0%	NA	NA	NA	<4	5
Greater Scott	0.0%	NA	NA	NA	5	4
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	91	48	NA	NA

WALWORTH COUNTY

DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	2,243	1,683	1,590
Population under 5	552	397	376

2001 Population Estimate: 5,806
Total Family Households: 1,643

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,708	1,492	1,338
With children	839	594	479
Without children	869	898	859
Female Headed Families	150	172	223
With children	106	124	146
Without children	44	48	77
Male Headed Families	78	56	82
With children	20	26	48
Without children	58	30	34

ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	14.8%	17.8%	18.2%
Related children under 18	16.7%	27.2%	26.0%
Related children under 5	19.4%	31.2%	34.4%
All Families	12.6%	12.2%	14.7%
Related children under 18	17.8%	20.9%	23.2%
Related children under 5	17.4%	18.4%	27.3%
Female Headed Families	41.3%	40.7%	42.8%
Related children under 18	39.6%	59.0%	53.6%
Related children under 5	NC	62.5%	57.8%
Median Family Income	NC	$32,511	$33,654

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	46.7%	53.6%	53.7%
With children under 6 only	NA	83.1%	75.8%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	70.6%	80.8%
With children 6-17 only	NA	76.9%	86.8%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	19	23
Recipients	44	53
Children	36	43
Average $ per month per family	$283	$328

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	174	187
Recipients	415	454
Average $ per month per recipient	$73	$79

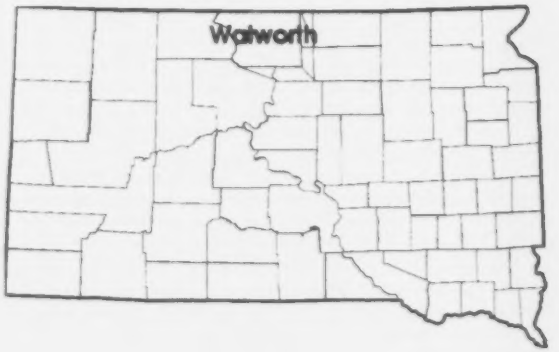
Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	100	221
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	94	185
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	27	103

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	25	53	33
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	17	22
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	<4	6
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	33	21	14

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	3.6%	2.3%	9.7%

Walworth County



Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (Combined Rate)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	17	4.7%	±2.22
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	5	7.6%	57	15.7%	±4.07
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	53	80.3%	277	76.5%	±9.01

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Mobridge	6.3%	4.7%	631	565	94	91
Selby	0.6%	1.5%	294	254	41	43
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	36	28	NA	NA

YANKTON COUNTY

DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	5,992	5,610	6,142
Population under 5	1,463	1,426	1,374

2001 Population Estimate: 21,586
Total Family Households: 5,407

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	4,214	4,112	4,456
With children	2,217	2,028	2,057
Without children	1,997	2,084	2,399
Female Headed Families	455	552	680
With children	253	397	486
Without children	202	155	194
Male Headed Families	114	161	271
With children	67	75	161
Without children	47	86	110

ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	10.0%	13.5%	9.6%
Related children under 18	9.8%	16.3%	10.0%
Related children under 5	11.5%	16.1%	16.9%
All Families	6.5%	9.4%	6.6%
Related children under 18	8.6%	12.8%	10.1%
Related children under 5	10.4%	16.2%	16.4%
Female Headed Families	0.0%	39.7%	26.9%
Related children under 18	34.2%	49.9%	34.8%
Related children under 5	NC	77.8%	56.6%
Median Family Income	NC	$36,472	$43,600

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	57.5%	60.8%	65.2%
With children under 6 only	NA	72.3%	90.4%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	82.5%	80.1%
With children 6-17 only	NA	84.8%	86.2%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	25	23
Recipients	61	57
Children	46	44
Average $ per month per family	$299	$312

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	416	452
Recipients	933	1,017
Average $ per month per recipient	$70	$75

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	181	492
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	267	525
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	55	199

183 A

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	148	165	187
Non-adjudicatory actions	36	91	63
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	19	6	10
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	191	136	132
	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.2%	3.5%	3.0%

Yankton County

Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (Combined Rate)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	10	4.1%	77	5.8%	±1.29
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	5	20.5	16	12.0	±5.89
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	8	37.3	±25.81
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	4	50.7	±49.71
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	21	8.6%	113	8.5%	±1.57
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	214	88.4%	1,182	90.2%	±5.14

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Gayville-Volin	3.6%	3.1%	209	228	41	41
Irene	2.4%	2.4%	247	225	34	33
Yankton	3.4%	2.2%	3,210	3,159	429	436
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	273	290	NA	NA

Ziebach County

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,093	1,008	1,121
Population under 5	317	264	271

2001 Population Estimate: 2,517
Total Family Households: 594

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	384	339	355
With children	253	225	186
Without children	131	114	169
Female Headed Families	71	108	176
With children	48	96	126
Without children	23	12	50
Male Headed Families	37	45	63
With children	14	31	38
Without children	23	14	25

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	43.7%	51.1%	49.9%
Related children under 18	49.3%	61.1%	61.1%
Related children under 5	59.3%	70.8%	68.4%
All Families	37.2%	43.3%	45.2%
Related children under 18	44.2%	52.4%	55.0%
Related children under 5	55.6%	65.8%	65.6%
Female Headed Families	59.2%	72.8%	68.4%
Related children under 18	61.0%	75.0%	70.7%
Related children under 5	NC	84.6%	68.5%
Median Family Income	NC	$20,549	$18,672

% of females 16 and older employed	1980	1990	2000
Total	51.4%	46.0%	47.7%
With children under 6 only	NA	33.3%	41.5%
With children under 6 and 6-17	NA	41.8%	76.5%
With children 6-17 only	NA	71.4%	65.4%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Families	100	110
Recipients	252	270
Children	195	209
Average $ per month per family	$286	$324

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2001	2002
Households	169	193
Recipients	631	679
Average $ per month per recipient	$81	$84

Age distribution (FY 2002)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	146	229
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	194	280
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	61	131

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02
Adjudicatory actions	20	<4	no data
Non-adjudicatory actions	18	0	no data
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	35	0	no data
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	11	6	15

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	19.0%	16.4%	23.4%

Ziebach County

Health Indicators

	2001		1997-01 (Combined Rate)		1997-01
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	8	4.0%	±2.77
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	11	25.6%	43	21.5%	±6.43
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	25	58.1%	119	59.8%	±10.74

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	00/01	01/02	Fall 00	Fall 01	Dec. 00	Dec. 01
Dupree	11.5%	8.8%	250	231	62	48
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	19.8%	9.1%	199	210	NA	NA

Drawing courtesy of Jared Bates,
Vermillion High School

RESOURCES

Data resources
Websites of interest
How to perform data calculations
How to interpret health data

Drawing courtesy of Jared Bates,
Vermillion High School

DATA RESOURCES

The data and information found in the 2002 South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook were provided by:

The Annie E. Casey Foundation
http://www.aecf.org/kidscount
701 St. Paul Street
Baltimore MD 21202
Phone: 410-547-6600

SD Dept. of Health
http://www.state.sd.us/doh
Mary Sarvis
Dept of Health
600 East Capitol Ave.
Pierre, SD 57501-2536
Phone: 605-773-4958
Email: Mary.Sarvis@state.sd.us

Kathi Mueller
Dept of Health
600 East Capitol Ave.
Pierre, SD 57501-2536
Phone: 605-773-3361
Email: Kathi.Mueller@state.sd.us

Michelle Hudecek, RN
Dept of Health
Office of Disease Prevention
615 East Fourth Street
Pierre, SD 57501
Phone: 605-773-3737 /Fax: 605-773-5509
Email: michelle.hudecek@state.sd.us

SD State Data Center
http://www.usd.edu/brbinfo
Nancy Nelson
Business Research Bureau
University of South Dakota
414 East Clark Street
Vermillion, SD 57069
Phone: 605-677-5287
Email: nnelson@usd.edu

SD Department of Education & Cultural Affairs
http://www.state.sd.us/deca/DATA
Susan Woodmansey
Third Floor
700 Governor's Dr.
Pierre, SD 57501-2291
Phone: 605-773-4748
Email: Susan.Woodmansey@state.sd.us

http://www.state.sd.us/deca/
Janet Ricketts
DECA Coordinated School Health Program
c/o 500 East Capitol
Pierre, SD 57501-5070
Phone: 605-773-3261
Email: Janet.Ricketts@state.sd.us

http://www.state.sd.us/deca/CSCF/CANS
Sandra Kangas
Child & Adult Nutrition Services
800 Governors Drive
Pierre SD 57501-2294
Phone: 605.773.4716
Fax: 605.773.6846
Email: sandra.kangas@state.sd.us

SD Department of Transportation
http://www.state.sd.us/dot/
Pat Winters
DOT Acc. Records Becker/Hanson Bldg.
700 East Broadway Ave.
Pierre, SD 57501-2586
Phone: 605-773-4156
Fax: 605.773.4870
Email: Pat.Winters@state.sd.us

SD Unified Judicial System
http://www.state.sd.us/judicial
Dallas Johnson
500 East Capitol
Pierre, SD 57501-5090
Phone: 605-773-3474
Email: Dallas.Johnson@ujs.state.sd.us

SD Department of Human Services
http://www.state.sd.us/dhs/ADA/
Gib Sudbeck
DHS Drug & Alcohol Div.
3800 East Hwy 34 Hillsview Plaza
Pierre, SD 57501-5070
Phone: 605-773-3123
Email: Gib.Sudbeck@state.sd.us

SD Department of Social Services
http://www.state.sd.us/social/tanf
http://www.state.sd.us/social/FoodStamps/index.htm
Rich Jensen, Management Information
Dept. Social Serv. Kneip Bldg.
700 Governor's Drive
Pierre, SD 57501-2291
Phone: 605-773-4678
Email: Rich.Jensen@state.sd.us

http://www.state.sd.us/social/CCS/CCShome.htm
Pat Monson
Child Care Services
Dept. Social Serv. Kneip Bldg.
700 Governor's Drive
Pierre, SD 57501-2291
Phone: 605-773-3165
Email: Pat.Monson@state.sd.us

http://www.state.sd.us/social/CPS/index.htm
Mary Livermont
DSS-CPS Kneip Bldg.
700 Governor's Drive
Pierre, SD 57501-2291
Phone: 605-773-3227
Email: Mary.Livermont@state.sd.us

WEBSITES OF INTEREST

South Dakota Websites

South Dakota Department of Health
Pediatric Surveillance System: Summary of 2000 Data.
http://www.state.sd.us/doh/Stats/index.htm
Information on the health of a population is essential for assessing health needs and planning programs to address those needs. Surveillance is the process of measuring specific health indicators in a given population on a continuous basis, allowing for the evaluation of a population over time. This report provides a summary of the nutritional data collected in South Dakota through the Pediatric Nutrition Surveillance System (PedNSS) for the calendar year of 2000. Data is available by clinic, county, and state. Data is presented in this report for the state as a whole and by county for each of the six nutrition indicators:

- Low birth weight (less than 2,500 grams)
- Short stature (low height-for-age)
- Underweight (low weight-for-height)
- Overweight (high weight-for-height)
- Low hemoglobin and / or hematocrit
- Breast-feeding

South Dakota Department of Education and Cultural Affairs
http://www.state.sd.us/deca/Finance/Data/edudir/index.htm
The current South Dakota Educational Directory

http://www.sdedweb.com/
South Dakota's EDWeb links educators, students and parents to instructional materials, homework help and best practices for involving parents. All instructional links have been correlated to the South Dakota core content standards.

South Dakota Department of Transportation
http://www.sddot.com/pub.asp
Provides access to the SD DOT publications.

South Dakota State Data Center
http://www.usd.edu/brbinfo
Access current data being released by the U.S. Census Bureau.

Website Resources for Data/Reports

Promising Practices Network
http://www.promisingpractices.net/about.asp
The Promising Practices Network (PPN) web site highlights programs and practices that credible research indicates are effective in improving outcomes for children, youth, and families. The information pertains to children from the prenatal period to age 18, as well as the families and communities in which they live. This site provides useful information to decision makers, practitioners, and program funders who must choose among many possibilities for improving results for children, youth, and families.

PPN is different from the many other web sites related to children and families in the following ways:

- Our target audience is decision makers and practitioners, whereas most other sites target either parents or researchers.
- We summarize knowledge from a range of fields, rather than just one (such as violence, drugs, or education).
- We present information from a variety of sources, rather than from just one organization.
- We screen information to only point users toward high-quality, objective information, and we provide context and commentary on the information.

Youth Risk Behavior Survey
http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dash/yrbs/2001/youth01online.htm
This link allows users interactive access to YRBS data from 1991-2001.

How to perform data calculations

There are numerous computations in this report that involve rates, percents, and percent change over time. Many of these calculations are similar. The one that is used depends on what one wants to say about the data. Basically, each of these calculations involves dividing one piece of data by another.

Percent

A 'percent' means one part in one hundred. Ten percent means 10 out of 100. To calculate a percent, divide the number in a subgroup (or smaller number) by the number in the total group and multiply by 100.

Example: Percent: (number in subgroup / number in whole group)

(number of children born in South Dakota [10,475] / number of low birth weight babies born in South Dakota [675]) x100.

675 / 10,475 = 0.064 x 100 = 6.4%

Slightly more than 6% of babies born in South Dakota were low birth weight (less than 5.5 pounds).

Rate

A rate is simply the number of things per some other number, usually 100, 1,000 or other multiples of 10. A percentage is a rate-per 100. Depending on the size of the subgroup, a rate greater than 100 is often used. This is the case in health statistics such as infant mortality, child death, etc. To calculate a rate you need three pieces of information-(1) the total group number, (2) the number in the sub group and (3) the 'per' number—per 1,000, 10,000, or 100,000. The per number is your multiplier.

Example: Rate: (number in sub-group / number in whole group) x multiplier

(number of infant deaths in the state [77] / number of live births in the state [10,475]) x multiplier.

77 / 10,475 = 0.0073 x 1,000 = 7.3

So, the infant mortality rate for South Dakota was 7.4 per 1,000 live births. This means that for every 1,000 live births that occurred in the state in 2001, there were about 7 infant deaths.

Rates can also be obtained per month or per day. For 2001 the figures would show:

10,475 births /12 months = 873 infant births per month in South Dakota

10,475 births / 365 days = 29 infant births per day in South Dakota

Percent Change

Change from one time period to the next can be calculated. This is called the 'percent change'. The percent change is found in the demographic section of the Factbook and for the age appropriate immunization in the health section.

The percent change is calculated in the following manner: (newer year number - older year number) / older year number x 100

Example:

2001 immunizations in Hanson County = 84.1% (newer number)

2000 immunizations in Hanson County = 69.8% (older number)

(84.1 - 69.8) = 14.3

14.3 / 69.8 = 0.2048 x 100 = 20.5%

This figure indicates that between 2000 and 2001 the number of children appropriately immunized by age two in Hanson County increased 20.5% between 2000 and 2001.

How to Interpret Health Data

Information and limitations of the health data:
Mortality and death rates are calculated by taking the number of deaths in any given category, dividing it by the total number of individuals in that category, and multiplying by 1,000 or 100,000 (whatever number is chosen).

$$\frac{\text{Total death}}{\text{Population Base}} \times 1{,}000$$

A percentage is calculated by the same formula only multiplied by 100.

As the population base becomes smaller, as it does in many counties in South Dakota, statistical variation becomes more prominent and more prone to anomalies. For example, let's say a county has 2 infants die out of 85 live births. If we divide 2 by 85 and multiply by 1,000 we get an infant mortality rate of 24 per 1,000. If the next year only 1 infant dies out of 85 live births, the infant mortality rate would be 12. This so-called large decrease is a result of statistical variation and the magnitude of the drop is exaggerated because of the use of a base of 1,000.

In an attempt to minimize chance variations five-year averages are used to minimize chance variations. Despite these precautions, in the most sparsely populated counties using 5 year averages will still not reduce chance variation significantly for some of the indicators due to the small number of events. **A rate or percent is not calculated for those counties where the event number is below 4**

The standard error (SE) of a rate is used in health statistics when studying or comparing rates. The SE defines a rate's variability and can be used to calculate a confidence interval (CI) to determine the actual variance of a rate 95% of the time. Rates for two different populations are considered to be **significantly different** when their **confidence intervals do not overlap.**

The standard error and confidence intervals are calculated in the following manner. The Minnehaha county child death rate is 24.0. This was based on 36 deaths to children ages 1 to 14 during the time period 1997-01. The square root of 36 is 6. By dividing 24 by 6, the estimated standard error [SE] of 4 is obtained. The estimated SE can then be used to compute a 95% confidence interval [CI] for the rate. The standard formula for determining the 95% CI of a rate is:

Rate ± (1.96 × SE)

Following this formula, we produce an equation of 24.0 ± (1.96 x 4) . The result is 29.0 ± 7.83. From this we can calculate the estimated 95% CI to be from 16.17 to 31.83. It can then be stated, with 95% certainty, that the actual 1997-01 child death rate for Minnehaha county is between 16.17 and 31.83 deaths per 100,000 children ages 1 to 14.

Therefore, Minnehaha's child death rate **is not significantly different** from the state rate. This is because the confidence intervals for Minnehaha county (16.17 to 31.83) and the state (27.36 to 35.24) **overlap**

Conversely, the child death rate for Lyman county (based on 7 deaths for 1997-2001) **is considered significantly different** from the state because the actual child death rates for Lyman county (37.54 to 252.26) **do not overlap** the state (27.36 to 35.24).

2,500 copies were printed by Sioux Printing, Sioux Falls, SD at approximately $4.00 per book.

The Annie E. Casey Foundation
www.aecf.org

The Annie E. Casey Foundation is a private charitable organization founded in 1948. The organization is dedicated to contributing to better futures for disadvantaged children in the United States.

The grant making of the Foundation is limited to initiatives that have significant potential to improve policies and services affecting children and families

To help foster a more urgent commitment to improving life outcomes for children and greater public accountability for progress on their behalf, the Foundation provides support for KIDS COUNT projects in all 50 states.

the university of south dakota.

www.usd.edu

Located in Vermillion, SD, USD was founded in 1862 by the Dakota Territorial Legislature, and is the state's oldest university. The University was accredited by the North Central Association of College and Schools in 1913.

The University offers more than 100 academic programs in its eight schools and colleges.

It is also home to the state's only law and medical schools, and College of Fine Arts. The University also has a professionally accredited School of Business and the College of Arts and Sciences is a core for a liberal arts education.

Business Research Bureau
www.usd.edu/brbinfo

The BRB Professional Services are committed to improving the well-being of the entities it serves by providing a comprehensive range of research, business, information, and education services.

They are governed by the principle of serving local, regional and national needs with superior quality and value.

South Dakota
KIDS COUNT
www.usd.edu/brbinfo/kc

KIDS COUNT is a project of the Annie E. Casey Foundation. It is a national and state-by-state effort to track the status of children in the United States.

The goal is to improve the collection of national, state, and local date on the well-being of children in a way that increases awareness of their situation and provides the means to address their needs.

The project produces a yearly factbook, a yearly fact bulletin, county summary, and pocket guide, a quarterly monograph on a special topic, and other data related to children and families in the state.

U.S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)
National Library of Education (NLE)
Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)

NOTICE

Reproduction Basis

X	This document is covered by a signed "Reproduction Release (Blanket)" form (on file within the ERIC system), encompassing all or classes of documents from its source organization and, therefore, does not require a "Specific Document" Release form.
	This document is Federally-funded, or carries its own permission to reproduce, or is otherwise in the public domain and, therefore, may be reproduced by ERIC without a signed Reproduction Release form (either "Specific Document" or "Blanket").

ED 430961